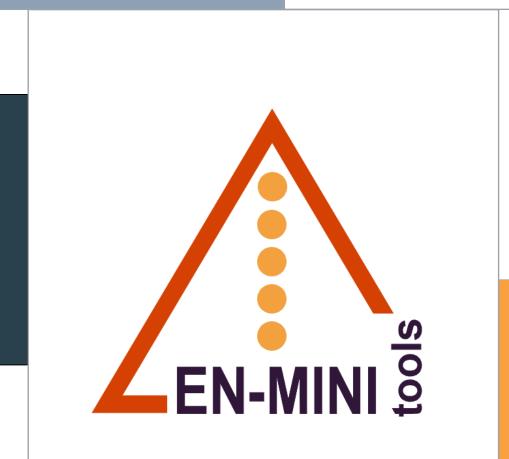
Every Newborn-Measurement Improvement for Newborn & Stillbirth Indicators EN-MINI-PRISM Tools for Routine Health Information Systems



September 2024 Version 3.0













Every Newborn-Measurement Improvement for Newborn & Stillbirth Indicators EN-MINI-PRISM Tools for Routine Health Information Systems

#### Data for Impact

University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill 123 West Franklin Street, Suite 330 Chapel Hill, NC 27516 USA Phone: 919-445-6949 | Fax: 919-445-9353 D4l@unc.edu http://www.data4impactproject.org

This publication was produced with the support of the United States Agency for International Development (USAID) under the terms of the Data for Impact (D4I) associate award 7200AA18LA00008, which is implemented by the Carolina Population Center at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, in partnership with Palladium International, LLC; ICF Macro, Inc.; John Snow, Inc.; and Tulane University. The views expressed in this publication do not necessarily reflect the views of USAID or the United States government.

Publication ID Number TL-24-116





September 2024 Version 3.0









# Acknowledgments

The Every Newborn-Measurement Improvement for Newborn and Stillbirth Indicator (EN-MINI) tools for routine health information systems (RHIS) have been developed as part of the EN-BIRTH-2 study, funded by the United States Agency for International Development (USAID) through Data for Impact (D4I). USAID's Research for Decision Makers (RDM) Activity of the International Centre for Diarrheal Disease Research, Bangladesh (icddr,b) funded initial activities in Bangladesh. The EN-MINI-PRISM tools in this document are adapted from the Performance of Routine Information System Management (PRISM) Series, which was developed by MEASURE Evaluation.

The EN-BIRTH-2 study was conceptualized and implemented in partnership with D4I, icddr,b, Ifakara Health Institute (IHI) Tanzania, and the London School of Hygiene & Tropical Health (LSHTM), United Kingdom.

We acknowledge the collaborating teams at icddr,b and IHI for leading the pilot testing efforts and for their technical contributions to version 1. From icddr,b: Ahmed Ehsanur Rahman, Anisuddin Ahmed, Tazeen Tahsina, Shema Mhajabin, Shafiqul Ameen, Aniqa Tasnim Hossain, Tamanna Majid, Md. Taqbir Us Samad Talha, Qazi Sadeq-ur Rahman, and Shams El Arifeen. From IHI: Donat Shamba, Josephine Shabani, Getrud Joseph, Caroline Shayo, Jacqueline Minja, Irabi Kassim, Imani Irema, Nahya Salim and Honorati Masanja. From LSHTM: Louise Tina Day, Harriet Ruysen, Kim Peven, and Joy Lawn for leading the adaptation and for their technical support. From D4I: Gaby Escudero, Emily Weaver, Barbara Knittel, Dave Boone, and Kavita Singh for their technical support.

We thank the EN-BIRTH-2 Expert Advisory Group for their expertise and technical inputs. From Bangladesh: Muhammad Shariful Islam, Jahurul Islam, Sabina Ashrafee, Husam Md. Shah Alam, Ashfia Saberin, Farhana Akhter, Kanta Jamil, Fida Mehram. From Tanzania: Ahmed Makuwani, Georgina Msemo, Felix Bundala, Claud Kumalija, Defa Wane, Miriam Kombe, Mary Azayo and Albert Ikonje. Global: Tariq Azim, Ties Boerma, Tedbabe Degefie Hailegebriel, Kathleen Hill, Debra Jackson, Lily Kak, Marzia Lazzerini, Neena Khadka Allisyn Moran, Alison Patricia Morgan, Sri Perera, Barbara Rawlins, Jennifer Requejo, Lara Vaz, Jean Pierre Monet, Moise Muzigaba, Johan Ivar Sæbø, Katherine Semrau, and William Weiss.

We thank the Improving Quality and Use of Newborn Indicators (IMPULSE) study team for their technical inputs to version 2.0 adding specific RHIS research focus questions From LSHTM: Louise Tina Day, Marzia Lazzerini, Kim Peven. From WHO collaborating centre Burlo Italy: Ilaria Mariani, Sara Geremia, Paolo Dalena. From Doctors with Africa CUAMM: Francesca Tognon, Giovanni Putoto (Italy), Ousman Mouhamadou (Central Africa Republic), Mary Ayele, Firehiwot Abathun, Ademe Tsegaye (Ethiopia), Martina Borellini (Tanzania), Peter Lochoro, (Uganda), From IHI: Jacqueline Minja, Donat Shamba. From Makerere University School of Public Health, Uganda: Muhumuza Kananura Rornald, Peter Waiswa.

Version 3.0 reverts to the original purpose of EN-MINI-PRISM Tools, designed for national and subnational use. The tools include potential links to additional EN-MINI research tools separately available as on the IMPULSE study website here: https://www.lshtm.ac.uk/research/centresprojects-groups/impulse We are very grateful to all the health workers, managers, leaders, data managers, policy makers, for sharing their time and perspectives during their participation in the pilot testing in Bangladesh and Tanzania in 2021.

Finally, we thank D4I's Knowledge Management team for editorial, design, and production services.

For any questions about the tools or implementing any part of the assessment, please contact: <u>enapmetrics3@lshtm.ac.uk.</u>

# Contents

| Abbreviations7  |
|---|
| Overview of the PRISM Series  |
| What the 2018 PRISM Series Offers9  |
| Uses of the PRISM Tools10   |
| Information on the EN-MINI-PRISM adaptation10   |
| Data Requirements, Collection, and Management12   |
| Training12  |
| Additional Resources 13   |
| RHIS Overview EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 1 15   |
| Introduction 15   |
| Purpose   |
| Summary of Information Collected Using the RHIS Overview Tool16   |
| Data Collection Methods16   |
| RHIS Overview EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 1: Data Collection17   |
| RHIS Performance Diagnosis EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 2   |
| Introduction  |
| Data Requirements, Collection, and Management and Analysis  |
| RHIS Performance Diagnostic EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 2A: District/ Regional/Central Office Level 31               |
| Purpose   |
| Summary of Information Collected Using the RHIS Performance Diagnostic Tool at the District<br>Level        |
| Data Collection Methods   |
| RHIS Performance Diagnostic EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 2A: District Level Data Collection                           |
| Part 1. Data Quality: District Assessment Form  |
| Part 2. Use of Information: District Assessment Form  |
| RHIS Performance Diagnostic EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 2B: Health Facility Level                                    |
| Purpose   |
| Summary of Information Collected Using the RHIS Performance Diagnostic Tool at the Health<br>Facility Level |
| Data Collection Methods54   |
| RHIS Performance Diagnostic Tool EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 2B: Health Facility Level Data                          |
| Collection  |
| Part 1. Data Quality: Health Facility Assessment Form   |
| ·   |
| Electronic RHIS Assessment EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 3101  |

| Introduction   | 101 |
|--|-----|
| Data Requirements, Collection, and Management and Analysis                                 | 101 |
| Purpose  |     |
| Summary of Information Collected Using the Electronic RHIS Functionality/Usability<br>Tool |     |
| Data Collection Methods  |     |
| Electronic RHIS Assessment EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 3: Data Collection                           |     |
| Part 1. Functionality  |     |
| Part 2. Usability  |     |
| Management Assessment EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 4   |     |
| Introduction   |     |
| Data Requirements, Collection, and Management and Analysis                                 |     |
| Purpose  |     |
| Summary of Information Collected Using the MAT   |     |
| Data Collection Methods  |     |
| Management Assessment EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 4: Data Collection                                | 123 |
| Facility/Office Assessment EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 5  |     |
| Introduction   |     |
| Data Requirements, Collection, and Management and Analysis                                 |     |
| Purpose  | 131 |
| Summary of Information Collected Using the Facility/Office Checklist                       | 131 |
| Data Collection Methods  | 131 |
| Facility/Office Checklist EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 5: Data Collection                            |     |
| Organizational/Behavioral Assessment EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 6                                  |     |
| Introduction   |     |
| Data Requirements, Collection, and Management and Analysis                                 |     |
| Purpose  | 147 |
| Summary of Information Collected Using the OBAT  | 147 |
| Data Collection Methods  | 147 |
| Organizational and Behavioral Assessment EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 6: Data Collection             |     |
| Part 1. For Staff and Management at All Levels: Health Facility/District/Regional/Cent     |     |
| Part 2. For Data and Management Staff at District/Regional/Central Office Levels           | _   |
| Part 3. For Management In Charge of Health Facility or Ward/Health workers                 | -   |
| Part 4. For Data Management Staff in the Health Facility                                   |     |
| Part 5. Group Activity for all Health Facility Respondents                                 | -   |

# Abbreviations

| DHIS 2     | District Health Information Software version 2                        |
|------------|---|
|            |   |
| DQA        | data quality assessment   |
| DQR        | Data Quality Review [Tool]  |
| EMR        | electronic medical record   |
| EN-BIRTH 2 | Every Newborn Birth Indicators Research Tracking in Hospitals 2 study |
| eRHIS      | electronic routine health information system                          |
| GIS        | geographic information system   |
| HMIS       | health management information system                                  |
| ICD        | international classification of diseases                              |
| IDSR       | integrated disease surveillance and response (notifiable diseases)    |
| LQAS       | lot quality assurance sampling  |
| MAT        | Management Assessment Tool  |
| MCH        | maternal and child health   |
| MFL        | master facility list  |
| MOH        | Ministry of Health  |
| M&E        | monitoring and evaluation   |
| OBAT       | Organizational and Behavioral Assessment Tool                         |
| PRISM      | Performance of Routine Information System Management                  |
| RDQA       | routine data quality assessment                                       |
| RHIS       | routine health information system                                     |
| SBA        | skilled birth attendance  |
| SDP        | service delivery point  |
| SOP        | standard operating procedure  |
| USAID      | United States Agency for International Development                    |
|            |   |

# **Overview of the PRISM Series**

Using data to make evidence-informed decisions is still weak in most low- and middle-income countries. Especially neglected are data produced by routine health information systems (RHIS). RHIS comprise data collected at public, private, and community-level health facilities and institutions. These data, gleaned from individual health records, records of services delivered, and records of health resources, give a granular, site-level picture of health status, health services, and health resources. Most are gathered by healthcare providers as they go about their work, by supervisors, and through routine health facility surveys.

When routine data are lacking or are not used, the results can be lower-quality services, weak infection prevention and control responses, lack of skilled health workers available where they are needed, and weak supply chains for drugs and equipment. These factors contribute to poor health outcomes for people.

MEASURE Evaluation, funded by the United States Agency for International Development (USAID), provided technical and financial assistance to strengthen RHIS for more than 15 years. The project contributed to best practices at the global level and to strengthening RHIS data collection, data quality, analysis, and use at the country level. One of the project's mandates was to strengthen the collection, analysis, and use of these data to deliver high-quality health services.

MEASURE Evaluation developed the Performance of Routine Information System Management (PRISM) Framework and suite of tools in 2011 for global use in assessing the reliability and timeliness of an RHIS, in making evidence-based decisions, and in identifying gaps in an RHIS so they can be addressed and the system can be improved. The framework acknowledges the broader context in which RHIS operate. It also emphasizes the strengthening of RHIS performance through a systembased approach that sustains improvements in data quality and use. PRISM broadens the analysis of RHIS performance to cover three categories of determinants that affect performance:

- **Behavioral determinants:** The knowledge, skills, attitudes, values, and motivation of the people who collect, analyze, and use health data
- **Technical determinants:** The RHIS design, data collection forms, processes, systems, and methods
- **Organizational determinants:** Information culture, structure, resources, roles, and responsibilities of key contributors at each level of the health system

#### Figure 1. PRISM Framework



## What the 2018 PRISM Series Offers

With USAID's support in 2018, MEASURE Evaluation revised the PRISM Tools and developed other elements, based on the PRISM Framework, to create a broad array of materials: the "PRISM Series." It's available on the MEASURE Evaluation <u>website</u> and has the following components:

- PRISM Toolkit
  - o PRISM Tools
  - o PRISM Tools to Strengthen Community Health Information Systems
  - o PRISM Analysis Tool for Data from a PRISM Assessment
- PRISM User's Kit (consisting of four guidance documents)
  - Preparing and Conducting a PRISM Assessment
  - Using SurveyCTO to Collect and Enter PRISM Assessment Data
  - Analyzing Data from a PRISM Assessment
  - Moving from Assessment to Action
- PRISM Training Kit
  - Participant's Manual
  - o Facilitator's Manual
  - o 9 PowerPoint training modules

This new, more comprehensive PRISM Series is useful for designing, strengthening, and evaluating RHIS performance and developing a plan to put the results of a PRISM assessment into action.

## **Uses of the PRISM Tools**

These PRISM tools can be used together to gain an in-depth understanding of overall RHIS performance, to establish a baseline, and to rigorously evaluate the progress and effectiveness of RHIS strengthening interventions, contributing to the national RHIS strategic planning process. Each PRISM tool can also be used separately for in-depth analysis of specific RHIS performance areas and issues.

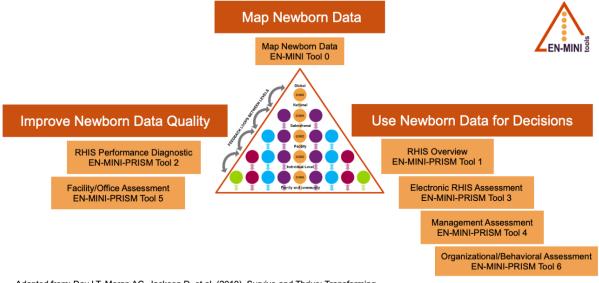
## Information on the EN-MINI-PRISM adaptation

#### Rationale and Aim

The Every Newborn-Measurement Improvement for Newborn & Stillbirth Indicators (EN-MINI-PRISM tools are an adaption of the 2018 PRISM series. Using these validated PRISM tools for newborns extends their potential beyond their original focus to strengthen RHIS measurement using indicators for HIV, malaria, immunization, and antenatal care.

The aim of implementing the EN-MINI tools is to enable countries to strengthen newborn and stillbirth indicator measurement in RHIS. The relationship of EN-MINI-PRISM tools to the whole set of EN-MINI tools is shown in Figure 2.

#### Figure 2. EN-MINI tools



Adapted from: Day LT, Moran AC, Jackson D, et al. (2019). Survive and Thrive: Transforming care for every small and sick newborn. Chapter 5, Figure 5.1. Geneva, Switzerland.

#### Process

The EN-MINI tools adaptation of PRISM tools was designed by the EN-BIRTH phase 2 study team in consultation with an expert advisory group of key stakeholders in maternal and newborn health programming and measurement including the World Health Organization (WHO), UNICEF, and Every Newborn Action Plan collaborators. Development of the EN-MINI tools was supported by USAID through D4I.

Fidelity to the original PRISM tools has been maintained as closely as possible. Indicator specific questions were adapted by the EN-BIRTH study team using a consultative process for core newborn indicators as prioritized by Every Newborn.<sup>1</sup>

EN-MINI-PRISM Tools 1, 3, 4, 5 and 6, include a broad range of these prioritized newborn indicators (impact, coverage and output). EN-MINI-Tool 2 uses a smaller set of prioritized indicators identified through multi-country team discussion and feedback. Detailed instructions for data collectors (standard operating procedures) were added. EN-MINI-PRISM adaptations are shaded in beige in this paper version and listed in a summary table (<u>Appendix 1</u>).

The EN-MINI-PRISM tools offer the following data collection instruments:

## RHIS Overview EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 1

This tool examines technical determinants, including the structure and design of existing information systems for newborns, information flows, and interaction of different information systems. It looks at the extent of RHIS fragmentation and redundancy and helps to initiate discussion of data integration and use.

## RHIS Performance Diagnostic EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 2

This tool determines the overall level of RHIS performance: the level of data quality and use of information. This tool also captures technical and organizational determinants, such as indicator definitions and reporting guidelines, the level of complexity of data collection tools and reporting forms, and the existence of data-quality assurance mechanisms, RHIS data use mechanisms, and supervision and feedback mechanisms.

Electronic RHIS Functionality and Usability Assessment EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 3 This tool examines the functionality and user-friendliness of the technology employed for generating, processing, analyzing, and using routine health data.

### Management Assessment EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 4

The Management Assessment Tool (MAT) takes rapid stock of RHIS management practices and supports the development of action plans for better management.

### Facility/Office Checklist EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 5

This checklist assesses the availability and status of resources needed for RHIS implementation at supervisory levels.

## Organizational and Behavioral Assessment Tool EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 6

The Organizational and Behavioral Assessment Tool (OBAT) questionnaire identifies behavioral and organizational determinants, such as motivation, RHIS self-efficacy, task competence, problem-solving skills, and the organizational environment promoting a culture of information.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> <u>https://www.who.int/initiatives/every-newborn-action-plan</u>

# Data Requirements, Collection, and Management

### Direct Digital Data Entry on SurveyCTO

In line with original PRISM tools, the EN-MINI-PRISM tools have been designed for direct digital data entry on <u>SurveyCTO</u><sup>2</sup> based on Open Data Kit (ODK) which is General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR) compliant using transport encryption, device-side and server-side data redundancy, and the option for restricting unencrypted data.

Original PRISM documents that currently exist to support training for data entry include Using SurveyCTO to Collect and Enter PRISM Assessment Data.

#### Data Collection Procedure, Security, and Storage

EN-MINI-PRISM specific <u>SurveyCTO forms</u> can be downloaded from <u>the EN-MINI tools webpage</u>.

Data are collected on password-protected tablets or mobile devices onto a password-protected the SurveyCTO data collection app. Separate log-in details and passwords can be used for data collectors and research managers allowing differential access to portions of the app.

EN-MINI-PRISM data can be collected via SurveyCTO online or offline then transferred securely to a project specific SurveyCTO server. When data are transmitted via the internet, they are encrypted using Secure Sockets Layer (SSL).

Data elements that are personally identifiable can have an extra level of data encryption (see <u>the</u> <u>SurveyCTO website</u>). Data stored and managed on the project specific SurveyCTO server can be monitored and analyzed for data quality as needed to inform data collection processes. When data collection is completed, all data are downloaded and removed from the SurveyCTO server and should be stored securely locally.

#### Analysis

EN-MINI tools use the standard, recommended PRISM analysis method which has been automated using a macro-enabled excel – the EN-MINI-PRISM Analysis tool available on <u>the EN-MINI tools</u> <u>webpage</u>.

## Training

Standard PRISM training tools are being adapted for the EN-MINI-PRISM revisions and will be available on the EN-MINI website.

The EN-MINI-PRISM tools were pilot tested in Tanzania and Bangladesh.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> <u>https://www.surveycto.com/</u>

# **Additional Resources**

The IMPULSE project developed additional research tools available at <a href="https://www.lshtm.ac.uk/research/centres-projects-groups/impulse">https://www.lshtm.ac.uk/research/centres-projects-groups/impulse</a>:

- RHIS User Perspective Research Tool A
- Health Facility Functioning (caseload, services, infrastructure) Research Tool B

Every Newborn-Measurement Improvement for Newborn & Stillbirth Indicators EN-MINI-PRISM **Tools for Routine Health Information Systems** 

# **RHIS** Overview **EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 1**



September 2024 Version 3.0













**IFAKARA HEALTH INSTITUTE** 

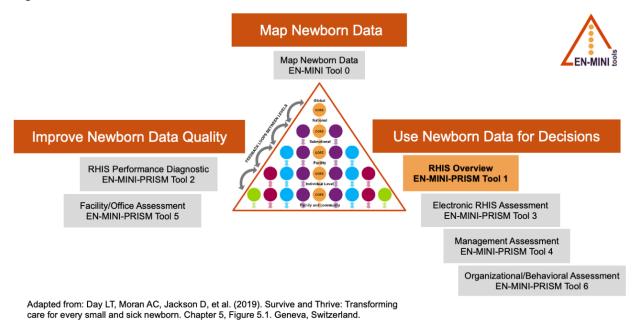
# **RHIS Overview EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 1**

## Introduction

EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 1 examines technical determinants, including the structure and design of existing information systems in the health sector, information flows, and interaction of different information systems. It looks at the extent of RHIS fragmentation and redundancy and helps to initiate discussion of data integration and use.

The relationship of EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 1 to the full set of EN-MINI tools is shown in Figure 3.

An individual tool version of EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 1 is available as a separate document available here.



#### Figure 3. EN-MINI Tools

# Data Requirements, Collection, and Management and Analysis

#### Data Entry Platform

The EN-MINI-PRISM tools have been set up for direct digital data collection using SurveyCTO and standardized automated analysis. Please see <u>the EN-MINI website</u> (<u>https://www.data4impactproject.org/en-mini-tools/</u>) for further details.

#### Purpose

- 1. List the information systems that exist in the country and the type of data they collect.
- 2. List the recording and reporting tools used at health facility, district/regional/provincial, and central levels.
- 3. Establish the links among the recording tools maintained at the health facility/community level, and the reports generated by the health facility/community health workers (CHWs).
- 4. Establish the flow of information from health facility/community to each administrative level of the health system.
- 5. Identify the potential overlaps among these information systems.

#### Summary of Information Collected Using the RHIS Overview Tool

The RHIS Overview Tool covers:

- **Data collection**. It lists the data recording tools (patient registers, forms, and electronic medical records [EMRs], etc.) used at the health facility, who introduced them, and the type of information captured.
- **Information systems mapping**. It lists the information systems and data transmission tools that exist at each level of the health system, who introduced them, and the type of data reported. Thus, it identifies redundancies, workload, and levels of fragmentation and integration.
- **Information flow**. It illustrates how and when information flows among different levels of the health system, their overlap, and the burden of information and work.

### **Data Collection Methods**

- The overall picture of the RHIS at the central/national level is assessed via a linked deskreview data element mapping tool.
- Review of RHIS standard operating procedures (SOPs) are captured via linked mapping tool and completed via group discussion with the RHIS unit and health program staff at the national level.
- The above information collected at the national/regional level should be verified by using PRISM Tool 1 tool during health facility and district health office visits.
- All sections of **EN-MINI-PRISM** Tool 1 are to be used at the facility level.
- **EN-MINI-PRISM** Tool 1, Section 4 can also be used at the district health office level to verify data.

# **RHIS Overview EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 1: Data Collection**

| Survey facilit  | ator   |  |
|-----------------|--|--|
| RHIS_101        | Survey date  |  |
| RHIS_102        | Facilitator name   |  |
| RHIS_103        | Facilitator code<br>Enter your 2-character identifier.   |  |
| RHIS_104        | Type of facility/office<br>(Country-specific: adapt to the local country<br>context and health system structure)             | <ol> <li>National referral hospital</li> <li>District/provincial hospital</li> <li>Health center</li> <li>Health clinic</li> <li>Health post</li> <li>District health office</li> <li>Regional/provincial health office</li> <li>Central ministry of health (MOH)</li> </ol> |
| Unit identifica | ation [Valid for facility types 6–8]   |  |
| RHIS_104.1h     | Country<br>Enter the 2-digit alphanumeric code that<br>identifies this level.  |  |
| RHIS_105h       | Central/region/state/province<br>Enter the alphanumeric code that identifies<br>this level.                                  |  |
| RHIS_106h       | District<br>Enter the alphanumeric code that identifies<br>this district.<br>[Valid when the type of facility/office is 6]   |  |
| RHIS_108h       | Unit name  |  |
| RHIS_109h       | Location of the unit<br>Write the name of the town/city/village  |  |
| RHIS_110h       | Office(s) visited<br>Note: It could be one or more offices from<br>which information is collected. Please list them<br>here. |  |
| Facility identi | fication [Valid for facility/office types 1–5]   |  |
| RHIS_104.1f     | Country<br>Enter the 2-digit alphanumeric code that<br>identifies  |  |
| RHIS_105f       | Region/state/province<br>Enter the 2-digit alphanumeric code that<br>identifies this level.                                  |  |

| RHIS_106f | District<br>Enter the 2-digit alphanumeric code that<br>identifies this district. |  |
|-----------|---|--|
| RHIS_107f | Health facility number<br>Enter a 10-digit unit number. Include leading<br>zeros. |  |
| RHIS_108f | Health facility name  |  |
| RHIS_109f | Location of the unit<br>Write the name of the town/city/village                   |  |
| RHIS_111f | Urban/rural   | 1. Urban<br>2. Rural   |
| RHIS_112f | Managing authority  | <ol> <li>Government/public</li> <li>Nongovernmental organization (NGO)/<br/>not-for-profit</li> <li>Private-for-profit</li> <li>Mission/faith-based/community-based organization<br/>(CBO)</li> <li>Other (specify)</li> </ol> |

#### Informed consent

Read the following text to the manager, the person in charge of the facility, or the most senior health worker responsible for inpatient/ward services who is present at the facility:

Good day! My name is \_\_\_\_\_\_. We are here on behalf of [*IMPLEMENTING AGENCY*] conducting a survey of health facilities to help the government know more about the performance of the routine health information system for newborn and stillbirth data in [*COUNTRY*].

Your health facility was selected to participate in this study. We will be asking you questions about various health services and routine reporting. This information may be used by [MOH AND/OR IMPLEMENTING AGENCY], organizations supporting health services, and researchers to plan service improvements or to conduct more studies of health services.

Neither your name nor the names of any other respondent participating in this study will be included in the data set or in any report. However, there is a small chance that any of these respondents may be identified later. Nevertheless, we are asking your help to ensure that the information we collect is accurate.

You may refuse to answer any question or choose to stop the interview at any time. However, we hope you will answer all the questions which will benefit the clients you serve and the nation.

If there are questions that would be more accurately answered by someone better informed of any specifics we ask about, we would appreciate if you would introduce us to that person to help us collect any missing or incomplete information.

At this point, do you have any questions about the study? Do I have your agreement to proceed?

\_ / \_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_

| INTERVIEWE | R'S SIGNATURE INDICATING CONSENT OBTAIN                          | IED    | DAY     | MONTH      | YEAR |
|------------|--|--------|---------|------------|------|
| RHIS_112.1 | Signed the consent form?   | 1. Yes | 2. No → | End survey |      |
| RHIS_112.2 | May I begin the interview?                                       | 1. Yes | 2. No → | End survey |      |
| RHIS_113   | Survey start time<br>(Use the 24-hour clock system, e.g., 14:30) |        |         | :          |      |

#### Section 1. Paper-based data recording tools

Paper-based data recording tools at facility level (verified at district/regional/central office)

#### [paper tools] Added Explanation for EN-MINI-PRISM Tools Adaptation:

This section should be used to verify the information collected during the data element/indicator mapping process, and to capture what is currently happening in practice.

The section: "S1\_01 Name of the registers/form" should be pre-populated with the list of registers and forms identified from the Map Newborn Data EN-MINI Tool 0 for newborn data elements/indicators mapping exercise.

To complete the following section, ask for copies of the paper-based data recording tools or check if the procedures manual lists all data recording tools that are used.

Collect data from every health facility ward location that is relevant for:

6 Child/Newborn health services – in all inpatient ward settings (postnatal/Kangaroo mother care (KMC)/neonatal inpatient/ special care newborn ward or unit (SCNU)/ neonatal intensive care unit (NICU)

5 Maternal health services - focus on the time of birth (delivery ward and operation theater)

Mark the corresponding row as per the instructions above.

Add in any additional paper-based registers/forms/tally sheets both informal (handwritten) and formal (printed) that are found, including any intervention specific registers/forms/tally sheets (for example, helping babies breathe, Kangaroo mother care (KMC) etc.)

This RHIS overview tool can be completed at each facility location where newborn and maternal data are collected, for example:

• The initial point of data collection (e.g., ward or clinical area).

• The point individual data are aggregated and entered into the HMIS (this could be at the ward or in a different location at the facility depending where the person responsible is based).

• The interface between paper and electronic records (if relevant).

• At any other point in the system where routine data are processed / transferred in a way you assess as relevant (setting specific).

At the district/regional/central office, collect a list of paper-based data recording tools to verify what health facilities are expected to use.

#### [SurveyCTO] S1\_00. Added Explanation for EN-MINI-PRISM Tools Adaptation:

\*\*Each paper-based tool will require its own group. Select "Add group" for each tool. To bypass this section or after the last tool has been entered, select "Do not add."

First, specify a data-recording tool (e.g., patient register, form, etc. ...) Then, select the type of service or disease information that it collects. Also, indicate which organization introduced the recording form.

If there are additional paper recording tools, add another group until all the tools have been entered.

Collect data from every health facility ward location that is relevant for:

Child/Newborn health services – in all inpatient ward settings (postnatal/Kangaroo mother care (KMC)/neonatal inpatient/special care newborn ward or unit (SCNU)/neonatal intensive care unit (NICU)

And Maternal health services – focus on the time of birth (delivery ward and operation theater)

At the district/regional/central office, collect a list of paper-based data recording tools to verify what health facilities are expected to use.

|                         |  | S1_ | 01. N | ame c | S1_01. Name of the register/form |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|--|-----|-------|-------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| S1_02. Pt<br>recorded)  |  |     |       |       |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S1_02.1                 | Please capture an image copy of all registers and documents listed in S1_01. You may photograph, photocopy, or scan as relevant.       Please add the number of registers and documents that have been copied         Please ensure that all data elements are clearly shown in the copy; you may take more than one image if necessary. Please also take a copy of any register filling instructions or protocols. If relevant, you can take a printout or photocopy of associated documents.       Please ensure you store all data in line with the data management protocol. |     |       |       |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.1 Mater<br>Labor and  | nal and newborn health services -<br>I delivery  |     |       |       |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.2 Mater<br>Operation  | nal and newborn health services -<br>theater   |     |       |       |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.3 Mater<br>ward       | rnal health services - Postnatal   |     |       |       |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6.1 Child/<br>Postnatal | Newborn health services -<br>ward  |     |       |       |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | Newborn health services -<br>mother care (KMC) ward/corner   |     |       |       |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| 6.3. Child/Newborn health services -<br>Neonatal inpatient care ward            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 6.4 Child/Newborn health services -<br>Special care newborn ward or unit (SCNU) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6.5 Child/Newborn health services –<br>Neonatal Intensive care unit (NICU)      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S1_02_96o . Other (specify)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Section 1. | Paper-b | based data | recording f | tools ( | continued) |
|------------|---------|------------|-------------|---------|------------|
|------------|---------|------------|-------------|---------|------------|

#### Paper-based data recording tools at facility level (verified at district/regional/central office)

[paper tools] Added Explanation for EN-MINI-PRISM assessment:

This section should be used to verify the information collected during the data element/indicator mapping process using EN-MINI Tool 0, and to capture what is currently happening in practice.

The section: "S1\_03 Primary organization that introduced the register/form" should be pre-populated with the list of registers and forms identified from the data element/indicator mapping exercise that contain the selected indicators. Also add any additional registers and forms identified in "S1\_01 Name of the registers/form"

| S1_03. Primary organization that                                    |  | ę | S1_01 | . Nan | ne of | the re | giste | r/forn | n |  |  |
|---|--|---|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|---|--|--|
| introduced the register/form  |  |   |       |       |       |        |       |        |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |       |       |       |        |       |        |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |       |       |       |        |       |        |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |       |       |       |        |       |        |   |  |  |
| 1. MOH (standardized national health information system [HIS] tool) |  |   |       |       |       |        |       |        |   |  |  |
| 2. MOH (program-specific name)                                      |  |   |       |       |       |        |       |        |   |  |  |
| 3. United Nations (UN) agency (name)                                |  |   |       |       |       |        |       |        |   |  |  |
| 4. Regional/state government  |  |   |       |       |       |        |       |        |   |  |  |

| 5. Other partner/donor (name)                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 6. Locally customized/developed<br>(including facility based) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 96. Other (specify)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Section 2. Electronic data recording tools at facility level (verified at district/regional/central office)

[paper tools]: Added Explanation for EN-MINI-PRISM assessment:

This section should be used to verify the information collected process for electronic Routine Health Information Systems (RHIS) (e.g., DHIS2), during the data element/indicator mapping and to capture what is currently happening in practice. The section: "S2\_01. Name of the electronic system" should be pre-populated with any electronic data recording tools/forms that were mapped during the data element/indicator mapping (e.g., DHIS2).

Add in any additional electronic systems identified for newborn (and maternal) health services.

Collect data from every health facility ward location that is relevant for:

6 Child/Newborn health services: in all inpatient ward settings (postnatal/Kangaroo mother care (KMC)/neonatal inpatient/special care newborn ward or unit (SCNU)/neonatal intensive care unit (NICU)

5 Maternal health services: focus on the time of birth (delivery ward and operation theater)

Mark the corresponding row as per PRISM instructions.

At the district/regional/central office, collect a list of paper-based data recording tools to verify what health facilities are expected to use

#### [SurveyCTO] Added Explanation for EN-MINI-PRISM assessment:

Please collect data from every health facility ward location that is relevant for:

Child/Newborn health services – in all inpatient ward settings (postnatal/Kangaroo mother care (KMC)/neonatal inpatient/special care newborn ward or unit (SCNU)/neonatal intensive care unit (NICU)

And Maternal health services – focus on the time of birth (delivery ward and operation theater)

To complete the following section, please ask for copies of the electronic data recording tools.

\*\*Each electronic tool will require its own group. Select "Add group" for each tool. To bypass this section or after the last tool has been entered, select "Do not add."

First, specify a data recording tool (e.g., electronic medical record, etc.).

Then, select the type of service or disease information that it collects.

Also, indicate which organization introduced the electronic tool.

If there are additional electronic recording tools, add another group until all the tools have been entered.

| S2_00  | elec   | Does this facility/ office have any<br>electronic HMIS/Routine Health<br>Information Systems (RHIS)? |  |  |   |                 |           |   |       |  | serve<br>o to S |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|-----------------|-----------|---|-------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Information and communication  | S2_  | S2_01. Name of the electronic sys  |  |  |   |                 |           |   | ystem |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| technology (ICT) applications/software<br>used for data recording (e.g., Excel,<br>Access, Electronic Medical Record (EMR),<br>District Health Information Software<br>version 2 (DHIS 2), geographic<br>information system (GIS), other software)<br>S2_02. Purpose (type of information<br>recorded) |  |  |  |  |   |                 |           |   |       |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.1 Maternal and newborn health services<br>– Labor and delivery   |  |  |  |  |   |                 |           |   |       |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.2 Maternal and newborn health services<br>– Operation theater  |  |  |  |  |   |                 |           |   |       |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.3 Maternal health services – Postnatal ward  |  |  |  |  |   |                 |           |   |       |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6.1 Child/Newborn health services –<br>Postnatal ward  |  |  |  |  |   |                 |           |   |       |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6.2. Child/Newborn health services –<br>Kangaroo mother care (KMC) ward/corner   |  |  |  |  |   |                 |           |   |       |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6.3. Child/Newborn health services –<br>Neonatal inpatient care ward   |  |  |  |  |   |                 |           |   |       |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6.4 Child/Newborn health services –<br>Special care newborn ward or unit (SCNU)  |  |  |  |  |   |                 |           |   |       |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6.5 Child/Newborn health services –<br>Neonatal Intensive Care Unit (NICU)   |  |  |  |  |   |                 |           |   |       |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 96. Other (specify)  |  |  |  |  |   |                 |           |   |       |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S2_02.1 Please capture an image copy tools and documents listed in S screenshot, or print as relevant. elements are clearly shown in the one image if necessary. Please recording tool filling instructions take a printout or photocopy of Please ensure you store all data protocol.                 | 2_01.<br>Pleas<br>ne cop<br>also c<br>or pro | You m<br>e ens<br>y; you<br>opy a<br>tocols<br>ated d  | nay ph<br>ure th<br>may<br>ny ele<br>s. If rel<br>ocum | otogr<br>at all<br>take r<br>ctroni<br>levant<br>ents. | aph,<br>data<br>nore t<br>ic data<br>t, you | han<br>a<br>can | ree<br>be | ease add the number of electronic data<br>cording tools and documents that have<br>een copied |       |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Section 2. Electronic data recording too                      | ls at fa | cility | level | (verif   | ied a   | t dist | rict/ r  | egion | al/ ce | ntral | office | ) (cor | ntinue | d) |
|---|----------|--------|-------|----------|---------|--------|----------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|----|
|   | S2_      | 01. N  | ame c | of the o | electro | onic s | ystem    | 1     |        |       |        |        |        |    |
| S2_03. Primary organization that introduced the register/form |          |        |       |          |         |        |          |       |        |       |        |        |        |    |
| 1. MOH (standardized national HIS tool)                       |          |        |       |          |         |        |          |       |        |       |        |        |        |    |
| 2. MOH (program-specific name)                                |          |        |       |          |         |        |          |       |        |       |        |        |        |    |
| 3. UN agency (name)   |          |        |       |          |         |        |          |       |        |       |        |        |        |    |
| 4. Regional/state government                                  |          |        |       |          |         |        |          |       |        |       |        |        |        |    |
| 5. Other partner/donor (name)                                 |          |        |       |          |         |        |          |       |        |       |        |        |        |    |
| 6. Locally customized/developed<br>(including facility based) |          |        |       |          |         |        |          |       |        |       |        |        |        |    |
| 96. Other (specify)   |          |        |       |          |         |        |          |       |        |       |        |        |        |    |
| [paper tools] To complete the mapping s                       | sheet:   | 1      | 1     | 1        | 1       | 1      | <u>I</u> | 1     | 1      | 1     | 1      |        |        |    |

[paper tools] To complete the mapping sheet: List all the reporting forms in S3 01.

Specify if the reports are paper-based, electronic, or both by marking P, E, or B in each column for S3\_02.

For electronic forms, mention what type in the appropriate columns for S3\_03.

Verify if a given reporting form includes the listed type of service or disease information and mark an "x" in the corresponding column for S3 04.

Indicate which organization introduced the reporting form and mark an "x" in the corresponding column for S3\_05.

#### [paper tools] Added Explanation for EN-MINI-PRISM Tools Adaptation:

Data collectors should list all the facility reporting forms sent and received in S3 01.

[SurveyCTO] Added Explanation for EN-MINI-PRISM Tools Adaptation:

To complete the mapping sheet, create a new group for each reporting form. Select "Add group" for each report. Select "Do not add" to bypass this section or after the last report has been entered, select "Do not add."

Specify the reporting form's name, type, and the electronic system if applicable.

Then select the newborn or stillbirth data/indicators contained in the report form and which organization introduced the report.

Add another group until all the reporting forms have been entered.

| Section 3. Information mapping sheet facili  | ty lev | el ve | rified | at dis | strict/ | regio | nal/c | entra | l offic | e) |  |  |
|--|--------|-------|--------|--------|---------|-------|-------|-------|---------|----|--|--|
| S3_01. Name of the report generated by<br>community/ health facility/district                      |        |       |        |        |         |       |       |       |         |    |  |  |
| S3_02. Paper-based, electronic, or both?<br>(Mark P, E, or B)                                      |        |       |        |        |         |       |       |       |         |    |  |  |
| S3_03. If electronic, type of electronic<br>system<br>(Excel, Access, DHIS 2, GIS, other software) |        |       |        |        |         |       |       |       |         |    |  |  |
| S3_04. Type of data reported   |        |       |        |        |         |       |       |       |         |    |  |  |
| 5.1 Maternal health services – Labor and delivery  |        |       |        |        |         |       |       |       |         |    |  |  |
| 5.2 Maternal health services – Operation theater   |        |       |        |        |         |       |       |       |         |    |  |  |
| 5.3 Maternal health services – Postnatal ward  |        |       |        |        |         |       |       |       |         |    |  |  |
| 6.1 Child health services – Postnatal ward   |        |       |        |        |         |       |       |       |         |    |  |  |
| 6.2. Child health services – Kangaroo mother care (KMC) ward/corner                                |        |       |        |        |         |       |       |       |         |    |  |  |
| 6.3. Child health services – Neonatal<br>inpatient care ward                                       |        |       |        |        |         |       |       |       |         |    |  |  |
| 6.4 Child health services – Special care newborn ward (SCNU)                                       |        |       |        |        |         |       |       |       |         |    |  |  |
| 6.5 Child health services – Neonatal<br>Intensive care unit (NICU)                                 |        |       |        |        |         |       |       |       |         |    |  |  |
| 96. Other (specify)  |        |       |        |        |         |       |       |       |         |    |  |  |

| S3_05. Primary organization that introduced th                              | ne rep | ort |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1. MOH (standardized national HIS tool)                                     |        |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. MOH (program-specific name)  |        |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. UN agency (name)   |        |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. Regional/state government  |        |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5. Other partner/donor (name)   |        |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ol> <li>Locally customized/developed (including facility based)</li> </ol> |        |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 96. Other (specify)   |        |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### [paper tools] To complete the information flow sheet:

Use section 3 to list all the reports generated at the different levels of the health system in S3\_01 in the first column of the table below.

Specify if the reports are paper-based, electronic, or both in S3\_02 in the second column.

For electronic reports, mention what type in S3\_03.

In S4\_04, list the levels of the health system (from bottom to top) where data/report are transmitted and received.

Mark an "x" in the corresponding column/row under S4\_04 for each report listed in S3\_01.

Capture if there is interdepartmental data transmission in the same organizational level by using arrows to indicate the data flow.

#### [paper tools] Added Explanation for EN-MINI-PRISM Tools Adaptation:

Data collectors should focus on any facility reports sent or received and include the newborn/stillbirth or maternal indicators already mapped.

Once this has been completed at the facility level, the receiving district/regional/central office can verify the results as listed in S4 04.

#### [SurveyCTO] Added Explanation for EN-MINI-PRISM Tools Adaptation:

List the places where this report for newborn and stillbirth data are transmitted and received.

This includes both internal and external reports/data transmission.

Internal reports/data transmission is within the same organizational level (e.g., within facility level between different places e.g., ward/unit to data office).

External reports/data transmission is between different levels/places of the health system organization (e.g., between facility level and district/regional/central office, etc.).

Each report and each health system level/place will be a group.

Select "Add group" for each report and within this for each level (e.g., internal: ward, facility, data office, etc. and external: district/regional/central office, etc.). After the last level has been entered, select "Do not add."

Focus on any facility reports sent or received that include the newborn/stillbirth or maternal indicators already mapped.

These reports may include: maternal and perinatal death surveillance and response (MPDSR), congenital anomalies, immunization, pregnancy immunization surveillance, maternal-newborn linked data and for civil registration and vital statistics (CRVS), etc.

Once this has been completed at facility level, the results can be verified by the receiving office as listed in S4\_04.

For internal reports S4\_01.1 and S4\_01.2

Interdepartmental report/data transmission is within the same organizational level (within facility level between different places, e.g., ward/unit to data office).

For external reports S4\_02.1 and S4\_02.2

Report/data transmission between different levels/places of the health system organization (e.g., between facility level and district/regional/central office, etc.).

| Section 4. Info  | mation flow shee   | t within or betwee   | n facility level/d                                    | istrict/                    | regiona               | al/centra     | l offic                                    | е  |   |                                   |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--|--|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| S3_01. Name of   | S3_02. Paper-  | S3_03. If  | S4_04. Where the data/report is sent                  |                             |                       |               |  |  |   |                                   |  |  |  |
| the report<br>generated by<br>the community/<br>health facility/<br>district | based,<br>electronic, or<br>both<br>( <i>Mark P, E, or</i><br><i>B</i> ) | electronic, type<br>of electronic<br>system (Excel,<br>Access, DHIS<br>2, GIS, other<br>software)  | S4_01.0   Is this<br>newborn/stillbirt<br>internally? |                             |                       | new           |  | Fls this report for<br>stillbirth data sent<br>? |   |                                   |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1. Yes<br>2. No                                       |                             |                       | 1. Yo<br>2. N |  |  |   |                                   |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | S4_01.1<br>(Internal)                                 | S4_0 <sup>.</sup><br>(Inter |                       |               | 02.1  <br><mark>ernal)</mark>              |  | _ | )2.2  <br>ernal)                  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Where is the report is sent from?                     |                             | e is the<br>t is sent |               | ere is ti<br>ort is se<br>1 <mark>?</mark> |  |   | <mark>re is tl</mark><br>rt is se |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |   |                             |                       |               |  |  |   |                                   |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |   |                             |                       |               |  |  |   |                                   |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |   |                             |                       |               |  |  |   |                                   |  |  |  |
|  | data collection epis<br>(Please invite the p<br>A" which can be fo       | information to shar<br>sode?<br>participant to respon<br>ound under the "Dat<br>erview of PRISM To | nd to "RHIS User<br>a Requirements,                   | Perspe                      | ective R              | esearch       | Tool                                       | 3  |   |                                   |  |  |  |
| RHIS_114   | Survey end time<br>(Use the 24-hour c                                    | clock system, e.g., ′  | 14:30)  |                             |                       | :             |  |  | ] |                                   |  |  |  |

Every Newborn-Measurement Improvement for Newborn & Stillbirth Indicators EN-MINI-PRISM Tools for Routine Health Information Systems

# RHIS Performance Diagnostic EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 2



September 2024 Version 3.0











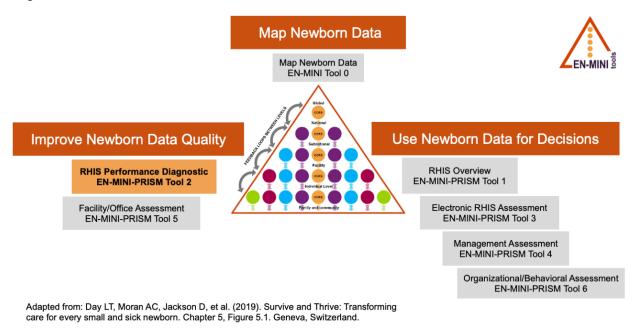
# **RHIS Performance Diagnosis EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 2**

## Introduction

EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 2 can be used to determine the overall level of RHIS performance via its data quality and use of information. It captures technical and organizational determinants such as indicator definitions and reporting guidelines, the level of complexity of data collection tools and reporting forms, the existence of data-quality assurance mechanisms, RHIS data use mechanisms, and supervision and feedback mechanisms.

The relationship of EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 2 to the full set of EN-MINI tools is shown in Figure 4.

Individual tool versions of EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 2A (District Level) and EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 2B (Health Facility Level) are available as <u>separate documents here</u>.



#### Figure 4. EN-MINI Tools

Data Requirements, Collection, and Management and Analysis

#### Data Entry Platform

EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 2 has been set up for direct digital data collection using SurveyCTO and standardized automated analysis. Please see <u>the EN-MINI website</u> (<u>https://www.data4impactproject.org/en-mini-tools/</u>) for further details.

RHIS Performance Diagnostic EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 2 includes two parts that interrelate:

- RHIS Performance Diagnostic EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 2A: District Level, page 27
- RHIS Performance Diagnostic EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 2B: Health Facility Level, page 47

# RHIS Performance Diagnostic EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 2A: District/ Regional/Central Office Level

## Purpose

- 1. Identify RHIS data quality, gender-disaggregated data, and information use issues.
- 2. Quantify the levels of data quality (accuracy, reporting timeliness, and completeness) and information use status (access to RHIS data, existence of analyzed data, and use of RHIS data for monitoring and planning).
- 3. Identify issues/problems with data processing and processes for information use.

# Summary of Information Collected Using the RHIS Performance Diagnostic Tool at the District Level

### Measuring Data Quality

Through an analysis of program data elements, the RHIS Performance Diagnostic Tool quantifies the status of data availability, completeness, timeliness, and accuracy, and thus provides valuable information on the adequacy of health facility and district data to support planning and monitoring. The data quality assessment section of this tool is aligned with the data verification aspect of the Data Quality Review (DQR) Tool. 3 The RHIS Performance Diagnostic Tool has the following core recommended data elements to assess data quality:

- Total births
- Live births
- Stillbirths
- Low birthweight
- Early initiation of breastfeeding
- Bag-mask-ventilation

At the district level, the RHIS Performance Diagnostic Tool compares reported data and the value entered in the district database for the same data elements and reporting period examined at the facility level.

### Measuring Information Use

The RHIS Performance Diagnostic Tool also measures the continuous use of information to guide day-to-day operations, track performance, learn from past results, and improve service delivery. The tool focuses on the use of RHIS data for analytic report production, discussion, decision/action, target setting, planning, and monitoring.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> World Health Organization (WHO). (2017). Data quality review toolkit. Retrieved from <u>http://www.who.int/healthinfo/</u> tools\_data\_analysis/dgr\_modules/en/

#### Assessing RHIS Data Management Processes

Throughout different sections, this tool assesses various aspects of RHIS data management processes, including:

- **Data processing, analysis, and presentation**: the availability of a copy of RHIS data management guidelines; use of standardized RHIS data collection and reporting tools; evidence of data analysis; and visual representation of data.
- **Data quality check**: presence of data quality assurance guidelines and tools; clearly assigned roles and responsibilities for data entry and review; and regular internal data quality checks conducted by the district.
- **Feedback**: existence of formal feedback loops to the staff collecting the data; regular written feedback sent to health facilities on their performance and the quality of reported data.
- **Performance monitoring and planning:** decisions and actions taken based on performance monitoring meetings (e.g., discussing key performance targets); comparisons of district data over time and with national targets; annual planning.

### **Data Collection Methods**

- Key informant interviews (district/regional office manager and RHIS focal person [data officer], or those responsible for the compilation, reporting, and analysis of data)
- Document review and observation (RHIS reports, electronic database, planning documents, meeting minutes, feedback reports/notes, guidelines)

# RHIS Performance Diagnostic EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 2A: District Level Data Collection

| Survey facilita   | tor   |   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DQ_101  | Survey date   |   |   |   |   |
| DQ_102  | Facilitator name  |   |   |   |   |
| DQ_103  | Facilitator code<br>Enter your 2-character identifier.  |   |   |   |   |
| District level u  | nit identification  |   |   |   |   |
| DQ_103.1  | Country<br>Enter the 2-digit alphanumeric code that<br>identifies   |   |   |   |   |
| DQ_104  | Central/region/state/province<br>Enter the alphanumeric code that identifies<br>this level.   |   |   |   |   |
| DQ_105  | District<br>Enter the alphanumeric code that identifies<br>this district.   |   |   |   |   |
| DQ_106  | District name   |   |   |   |   |
| DQ_107  | Name of district office(s) visited<br>Note: It could be one or more offices from<br>which information is collected. Please list<br>them here.   |   |   |   |   |
| DQ_108  | Location of the district or district unit<br>Write the name of the town/city/village  |   |   |   |   |
| Informed cons   | sent  |   |   |   |   |
| Good day! My r<br>survey of district<br>system for new<br>Your district war<br>routine reportin<br>health services<br>Neither your na<br>any report. How<br>asking your hel<br>You may refuse<br>of the questions | LLOWING TEXT TO THE DISTRICT MANAGER<br>name is We are here<br>of health offices to help the government know more<br>born and stillbirth data in [COUNTRY].<br>Is selected to participate in this study. We will be<br>g. This information may be used by [MOH AND/C<br>, and researchers to plan service improvements of<br>me nor the names of any other respondent partici-<br>vever, there is a small chance that any of these re-<br>p to ensure that the information we collect is accu-<br>e to answer any question or choose to stop the in<br>s which will benefit the clients you serve and the re-<br>stions that would be more accurately answered bd<br>d appreciate if you would introduce us to that per | on behalf of [II<br>re about the per<br>asking you que<br>DR IMPLEMEN<br>or to conduct me<br>cipating in this<br>espondents me<br>urate.<br>terview at any<br>nation. | MPLEMENTIN<br>erformance of<br>estions about<br>NTING AGENO<br>nore studies o<br>study will be in<br>ay be identified<br>time. Howeve<br>etter informed | NG AGENCY]<br>the routine he<br>various health<br>CY], organizat<br>f health servic<br>ncluded in the<br>d later. Nevert<br>er, we hope yo<br>of any specific | conducting a<br>ealth information<br>a services and<br>ions supporting<br>es.<br>data set or in<br>heless, we are<br>u will answer all<br>cs we ask |
| about, we woul information.   | you have any questions about the study? Do I h  | ave your agree  | ement to proc   | eed?  |   |
| about, we woul<br>information.<br>At this point, do   | you have any questions about the study? Do I h  |   | ement to proc   | eed?<br>/ /<br>MONTH  | YEAR  |

| DQ_110  | May I begin the interview?                  | 1. Yes | 2. No → End survey |
|---------|---|--------|--------------------|
| DQ_111a | Survey start time                           |        |                    |
|         | (Use the 24-hour clock system, e.g., 14:30) |        |                    |

# Part 1. Data Quality: District Assessment Form

| Assessment review months   |         |      |  |  |  |  |
|--|---------|------|--|--|--|--|
| Enter the three review months that will be used during this asse | ssment. |      |  |  |  |  |
| Month 1  | MONTH   | YEAR |  |  |  |  |
| Month 2  | MONTH   | YEAR |  |  |  |  |
| Month 3  | MONTH   | YEAR |  |  |  |  |

| Resources f | or data assessment   |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|
| DQ_010      | Does the district have a designated person responsible<br>for entering data/compiling reports for newborn and<br>stillbirth data from health facilities?   | 1. Yes<br>2. No  |       |  |  |  |  |
| DQ_011      | Does the district have a designated person to review<br>the quality of compiled newborn and stillbirth data prior<br>to submission to the next level, e.g., to<br>regional/provincial offices, to the central Routine Health<br>Information System (RHIS)? | <ol> <li>Yes</li> <li>Partly (the data are reviewed but no one is designated with the responsibility)</li> <li>Not at all</li> </ol> |       |  |  |  |  |
| DQ_011.1    | Does the electronic RHIS programme (e.g., DHIS2)<br>have embedded data quality applications (e.g., DHIS2<br>WHO Data Quality Tool)?  | <ol> <li>Yes, observed</li> <li>No → Skip to DQ_012</li> </ol>   |       |  |  |  |  |
| DQ_011.2    | Do users in this office have access to the embedded data quality application (e.g., DHIS2 WHO Data Quality Tool?)  | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No  |       |  |  |  |  |
| DQ_011.3    | Are the data quality outputs for newborn and stillbirth<br>data regularly generated and used? (e.g., supervisor<br>informed, source facility contacted, etc.)  | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No  |       |  |  |  |  |
| DQ_012      | Does the district have written guidelines for:<br>(OBSERVE)  |  |       |  |  |  |  |
|             | A. Data entry/compilation  | 1. Yes, observed   | 2. No |  |  |  |  |
|             | B. Data review and quality control   | 1. Yes, observed   | 2. No |  |  |  |  |
| DQ012_1     | What other processes currently exist to investigate data<br>quality issues for RHIS data in general and specifically<br>for newborn and stillbirth data?   | Describe:  |       |  |  |  |  |

| DQ_013 | Are des | ignated staff trained on:        |   |
|--------|---------|----------------------------------|---|
|        | A.      | Data entry/compilation?          | 1. Yes (staff have received training in the past two years)                                   |
|        |         |                                  | <ol><li>Mostly (all staff have received training but<br/>not in the past two years)</li></ol> |
|        |         |                                  | 3. Partly (some staff have received training)   |
|        |         |                                  | 4. Not at all   |
|        | В.      | Data review and quality control? | 1. Yes (staff have received training in the past two years)                                   |
|        |         |                                  | <ol><li>Mostly (all staff have received training but<br/>not in the past two years)</li></ol> |
|        |         |                                  | 3. Partly (some staff have received training)   |
|        |         |                                  | 4. Not at all   |

|        | teness of health facilities reporting to district   |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| DQ_014 | Does the district keep copies of monthly RHIS   |            | 1. Yes   | , paper-based copie                            | es only  |  |  |  |  |
|        | newborn and stillbirth data (paper-based or ele<br>sent by the health facilities?   | ctronic)   | <ul><li>2. Yes, electronic copies only</li><li>3. Yes, both paper-based and electronic copies<br/>(all health facilities submit both types of<br/>reports)</li></ul> |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | (CHECK THE REPORTS FROM MONTH 1 TO<br>MONTH 3 ARE STORED AS PAPER OR DIG<br>COPY)   |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        |   |            |  |  | <ol> <li>Yes, mixed (some health facilities submit<br/>paper-based reports; others submit electronic<br/>reports)</li> </ol> |  |  |  |  |
|        |   |            | 5. No  | 1 ,  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DQ_015 | How many health facilities in the district are sup  |            | omit the i   | попипу клізтеро                                |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | stillbirth data to the district and by what method<br>(FOR DQ_015 and DQ_016 A-C, SPECIFY T<br>THE COUNTRY'S HEALTH SYSTEM) |            | Y TYPE /   | ACCORDING TO T                                 | HE STRUCTURE OF  |  |  |  |  |
|        | (FOR DQ_015 and DQ_016 A-C, SPECIFY T   |            | based  | ACCORDING TO T<br>B. Electronic<br>report only | THE STRUCTURE OF<br>C. Both paper and<br>electronic reports  |  |  |  |  |
|        | (FOR DQ_015 and DQ_016 A-C, SPECIFY T<br>THE COUNTRY'S HEALTH SYSTEM)   | HE FACILIT | based  | B. Electronic                                  | C. Both paper and  |  |  |  |  |
|        | (FOR DQ_015 and DQ_016 A-C, SPECIFY T<br>THE COUNTRY'S HEALTH SYSTEM)<br>Health facility type                               | HE FACILIT | based  | B. Electronic                                  | C. Both paper and  |  |  |  |  |
|        | (FOR DQ_015 and DQ_016 A-C, SPECIFY T<br>THE COUNTRY'S HEALTH SYSTEM)<br>Health facility type<br>1. Hospitals               | HE FACILIT | based  | B. Electronic                                  | C. Both paper and  |  |  |  |  |

|   | VIEW PERIOD)               |                              |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|----------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| A. Month 1 y  | /ear                       |                              |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Health facility type  | A. Paper-based report only | B. Electronic<br>report only | C. Both pape<br>and electron<br>reports |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Hospitals  |                            |                              |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Health centers/clinics                                   |                            |                              |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Health posts/community-level facilities/<br>dispensaries |                            |                              |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. Private clinics (all types)                              |                            |                              |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B. Month 2 y  | Month 2 year               |                              |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Health facility type  | A. Paper-based report only | B. Electronic<br>report only | C. Both pape<br>and electron<br>reports |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Hospitals  |                            |                              |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Health centers/clinics                                   |                            |                              |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Health posts/community-level facilities/<br>dispensaries |                            |                              |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. Private clinics (all types)                              |                            |                              |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C. Month 3 ye   | lonth 3 year               |                              |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Health facility type  | A. Paper-based report only | B. Electronic report only    | C. Both pape<br>and electron<br>reports |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Hospitals  |                            |                              |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Health centers/clinics                                   |                            |                              |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Health posts/community-level facilities/                 |                            |                              |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| dispensaries  |                            |                              |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| DQ_017    | If health facilities are not<br>submitting monthly RHIS<br>reports for newborn and<br>stillbirth data, what are the<br>possible reasons for this?<br>(ASK EACH QUESTION)<br>(Check all that apply) | <ol> <li>Storage or archiving problems</li> <li>Staffing issues</li> <li>Absence of reporting forms</li> <li>Transportation issues</li> <li>Internet connectivity issues</li> <li>Presence of other vertical reporting requirements</li> <li>Other (specify)</li> </ol> |   |                     |                     |
|-----------|--|---|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| Report ti | meliness   |   |   |                     |                     |
| DQ_018    | 1. Is there a deadline for subm<br>RHIS report <mark>for newborn and s</mark><br>facilities?   |   | <ol> <li>Yes</li> <li>No → Go to</li> </ol> | DQ_021              |                     |
|           | 2. If yes, what is the deadline?   |   |   |                     |                     |
|           | Reporting deadline:  |   |   | _                   |                     |
|           | 3. If yes, how long (in days month) and report submission?   | ) do staff have between th  | e end of the data                           | a collection period | l (e.g., end of the |
| DQ_019    | Does the district office record re<br>RHIS reports for newborn and s   |   | 1. Yes, observ                              | ved                 |                     |
|           | (CONSULT REGISTER/COMPI  |   | 2. No → Go to DQ_021                        |                     |                     |
| DQ_020    | If yes, how many reports were re   | eceived on time (before or  | on the deadline)                            | )?                  |                     |
|           | (CHECK THE RECEIPT DATES   | FOR THE THREE REVI  | EW MONTHS)                                  |                     |                     |
|           | Health facility type   |   | A. Month 1                                  | B. Month 2          | C. Month 3          |
|           | 1. Hospitals   |   |   |                     |                     |
|           | 2. Health centers/clinics  |   |   |                     |                     |
|           | 3. Health posts/community-level facilities   |   |   |                     |                     |
|           | 4. Private clinics (all types  | s)  |   |                     |                     |
| DQ_021    | Does the district office keep a re<br>monthly aggregated RHIS repor<br>stillbirth data to regional and/or r<br>(CONSULT REGISTER/COMPL   | ts <mark>for newborn and</mark><br>national offices?  | 1. Yes, observ<br>2. No <b>→ Go t</b> o     |                     |                     |

| If yes, are monthly RHIS repor  | ts submitted on time ac<br>?  | cording to the agreed   | reporting deadline to   |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| (In the space above, specify the next reporting level[s] according to the existing national reporting protocol)<br>(Check the submission dates of the aggregate RHIS reports for the three review months) |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| A. Month 1  | B. Month 2  | C. Month 3  | · ·   |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Yes, observed  | 1. Yes, observed  | 1. Yes, observed  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 2. No   | 2. No   | 2. No   |   |  |  |  |  |
|   | (In the space above, specify<br>protocol)<br>(Check the submission date<br>A. Month 1<br>1. Yes, observed | ? (In the space above, specify the next reporting level protocol) (Check the submission dates of the aggregate RH A. Month 1 B. Month 2 1. Yes, observed 1. Yes, observed | A. Month 1       B. Month 2       C. Month 3         1. Yes, observed       1. Yes, observed       1. Yes, observed |  |  |  |  |

| Reported  | data completeness on selected data e   | lements                   |                      |   |                          |
|-----------|--|---------------------------|----------------------|---|--------------------------|
| Please an | swer the following questions for each  | of the selected data el   | ements.              |   |                          |
| DQ_023    | How many facilities were expected to re  | port on the selected data | ta elements?         |   |                          |
|           | Data elements  |                           | A. Month 1           | B. Month 2  | C. Month 3               |
|           | 1.Total births   |                           |                      |   |                          |
|           | 2.Number of live births  |                           |                      |   |                          |
|           | 3.Number of stillbirths  |                           |                      |   |                          |
|           | 4.Number of newborns with low birthy   |                           |                      |   |                          |
|           | 5.Number of newborns with early initia   |                           |                      |   |                          |
|           | 6.Number of newborns receiving bag<br>7.Number of women receiving uteroto  |                           |                      |   |                          |
|           | postpartum hemorrhage<br>8.Number of newborns initiated on Ka  |                           |                      |   |                          |
|           | (KMC)  | angaroo mother care       |                      |   |                          |
|           | 9.Number of institutional neonatal dea   |                           |                      |   |                          |
|           | 10. Number of newborns treated for sepsis/infection  | neonatal                  |                      |   |                          |
|           |  |                           |                      |   |                          |
| DQ_024    | (CONSULT REGISTER/COMPUTER)  |                           |                      |   |                          |
|           | A. Month 1   | year                      |                      |   |                          |
|           | Data elements<br>Data elements<br>A. How many faciliti<br>actually reported on<br>the selected data<br>elements? |                           | complete<br>contains | any reports w<br>(meaning that<br>the data releva<br>data elements) | the report<br>ant to the |
|           | 1. Total births  |                           |                      |   |                          |
|           | 2. Number of live births   |                           |                      |   |                          |
|           | 3. Number of stillbirths   |                           |                      |   |                          |

| 4.   | Number of newborns<br>with low birthweight<br>(<2500g)  |   |  |
|--|---|---|--|
| 5.   | Number of newborns<br>with early initiation of<br>breastfeeding   |   |  |
| 6.   | Number of newborns<br>receiving bag-mask-<br>ventilation  |   |  |
| 7.   | Number of women<br>receiving uterotonics to<br>prevent postpartum<br>hemorrhage   |   |  |
| 8.   | Number of newborns<br>initiated on Kangaroo<br>mother care (KMC)  |   |  |
| 9.   | Number of institutional neonatal deaths   |   |  |
| 10.  | Number of newborns<br>treated for neonatal<br>sepsis/infection  |   |  |
| B. Mo  | nth 2   | year  |  |
| B. Mo  | nth 2<br>Data elements  | A. How many facilities<br>actually reported on<br>the selected data | B. How many reports were<br>complete (meaning that the report<br>contains the data relevant to the |
|  |   | A. How many facilities actually reported on                         | B. How many reports were complete (meaning that the report   |
| 1. T   | Data elements   | A. How many facilities<br>actually reported on<br>the selected data | B. How many reports were<br>complete (meaning that the report<br>contains the data relevant to the |
| 1. T<br>2. N   | Data elements<br>otal births  | A. How many facilities<br>actually reported on<br>the selected data | B. How many reports were<br>complete (meaning that the report<br>contains the data relevant to the |
| 1. T<br>2. N<br>3. N<br>4. N                                 | Data elements<br>Total births   | A. How many facilities<br>actually reported on<br>the selected data | B. How many reports were<br>complete (meaning that the report<br>contains the data relevant to the |
| 1. T<br>2. N<br>3. N<br>4. N<br>10<br>5. N<br>e              | Data elements Total births Tumber of live births Tumber of stillbirths Tumber of newborns with  | A. How many facilities<br>actually reported on<br>the selected data | B. How many reports were<br>complete (meaning that the report<br>contains the data relevant to the |
| 1. T<br>2. N<br>3. N<br>4. N<br>10<br>5. N<br>e<br>b<br>6. N | Data elements         Fotal births         Total births         Jumber of live births         Jumber of stillbirths         Jumber of newborns with ow birthweight (<2500g) | A. How many facilities<br>actually reported on<br>the selected data | B. How many reports were<br>complete (meaning that the report<br>contains the data relevant to the |

|      | initiated on Kangaroo<br>mother care (KMC)                                      |  |  |
|------|---|--|--|
| 9.   | Number of institutional neonatal deaths   |  |  |
| 10.  | Number of newborns<br>treated for neonatal<br>sepsis/infection                  |  |  |
|      |   |  |  |
| C. N | Nonth 3   | year   |  |
| data | elements  | A. How many facilities<br>actually reported on<br>the selected data<br>elements? | B. How many reports were<br>complete (meaning that the rep<br>contains the data relevant to th<br>selected data elements)? |
| 1.   | Total births  |  |  |
| 2.   | Number of live births   |  |  |
| 3.   | Number of stillbirths   |  |  |
| 4.   | Number of newborns with<br>low birthweight (<2500g)                             |  |  |
| 5.   | Number of newborns with<br>early initiation of<br>breastfeeding                 |  |  |
| 6.   | Number of newborns<br>receiving bag-mask-<br>ventilation                        |  |  |
| 7.   | Number of women<br>receiving uterotonics to<br>prevent postpartum<br>hemorrhage |  |  |
| 8.   | Number of newborns<br>initiated on Kangaroo<br>mother care (KMC)                |  |  |
| 9.   | Number of institutional neonatal deaths   |  |  |
| 10.  | Number of newborns<br>treated for of neonatal<br>sepsis/infection               |  |  |

| DQ_025 | If any monthly RHIS reports were not complete,<br>what are the possible reasons for the missing<br>data?<br>(ASK EVERY QUESTION) (Check all that apply) | <ol> <li>Staffing issues</li> <li>Not understanding the data element(s)</li> <li>Presence of other vertical reporting requirements</li> <li>Not applicable- all reports were complete</li> <li>Other (specify):</li> </ol> |
|--------|---|--|
|--------|---|--|

#### Data accuracy

Manually count the reported figures for the following data elements from the RHIS monthly reports that are submitted by the health facilities for the three review months. Compare the figures with the aggregated RHIS reports, either electronic or paper-based, that are submitted by the district to regional/national offices.

| DQ_026 | Month 1:   | A. Manual<br>count from the<br>source<br>documents,<br>i.e., facility<br>reports<br>(If none, enter<br>0; if missing or<br>not applicable,<br>leave blank) | B. Reported data<br>from district's<br>electronic<br>database or<br>paper-based<br>reports submitted<br>by the district, as<br>applicable<br>(If missing or not<br>available, leave<br>blank) |  |
|--------|--|--|---|--|
|        | 1. Total births  |  |   |  |
|        | 2. Number of live births   |  |   |  |
|        | 3. Number of stillbirths   |  |   |  |
|        | <ol> <li>Number of newborns<br/>with low birthweight<br/>(&lt;2500g)</li> </ol>                            |  |   |  |
|        | 5. Number of newborns<br>with early initiation of<br>breastfeeding   |  |   |  |
|        | <ol> <li>Number of newborns<br/>receiving bag-mask-<br/>ventilation</li> </ol>                             |  |   |  |
|        | <ol> <li>Number of women<br/>receiving uterotonics<br/>to prevent<br/>postpartum<br/>hemorrhage</li> </ol> |  |   |  |
|        | 8. Number of newborns<br>initiated on Kangaroo<br>mother care (KMC)  |  |   |  |

|        | <ul> <li>9. Number of institutional neonatal deaths</li> <li>10. Number of newborns treated for neonatal sepsis/infection</li> </ul> |  |   |   |
|--------|--|--|---|---|
| DQ_027 | Month 2:   | A. Manual<br>count from the<br>source<br>documents,<br>i.e., facility<br>reports<br>(If none, enter<br>0; if missing or<br>not applicable,<br>leave blank) | B. Reported data<br>from district's<br>electronic<br>database or<br>paper-based<br>reports submitted<br>by the district, as |   |
|        | Data elements  |  | applicable<br>(If missing or not<br>available, leave<br>blank)  | <ol> <li>Data entry errors</li> <li>Arithmetic errors</li> <li>Information from submitted reports not<br/>compiled correctly</li> <li>Monthly reports not available</li> <li>Other (specify)</li> </ol> |
|        | 1. Total births  |  |   |   |
|        | 2. Number of live births   |  |   |   |
|        | 3. Number of stillbirths   |  |   |   |
|        | <ol> <li>Number of newborns<br/>with low birthweight<br/>(&lt;2500g)</li> </ol>  |  |   |   |
|        | 5. Number of newborns<br>with early initiation of<br>breastfeeding   |  |   |   |
|        | <ol> <li>Number of newborns<br/>receiving bag-mask-<br/>ventilation</li> </ol>   |  |   |   |
|        | <ol> <li>Number of women<br/>receiving uterotonics to<br/>prevent postpartum<br/>hemorrhage</li> </ol>                               |  |   |   |
|        | 8. Number of newborns<br>initiated on Kangaroo<br>mother care (KMC)  |  |   |   |
|        | 9. Number of institutional neonatal deaths   |  |   |   |
|        | 10. Number of newborns<br>treated for neonatal<br>sepsis   |  |   |   |

| DQ_028 | Month 3:   | A. Manual<br>count from the<br>source<br>documents,<br>i.e., facility<br>reports<br>(If none, enter 0;<br>if missing or not<br>applicable,<br>leave blank) | B. Reported data<br>from district's<br>electronic<br>database or paper<br>based reports<br>submitted by the<br>district, as<br>applicable<br>(If missing or not<br>available, leave<br>blank) | <ul> <li>C. Reason for observed discrepancy<br/>(if A ≠ B)</li> <li>(ASK EVERY QUESTION) (Check all<br/>that apply)</li> <li>1. Data entry errors</li> <li>2. Arithmetic errors</li> <li>3. Information from submitted reports<br/>not compiled correctly</li> <li>4. Monthly reports not available</li> <li>96. Other (specify)</li> </ul> |
|--------|--|--|---|---|
|        | 1. Total births  |  |   |   |
|        | 2. Number of live births   |  |   |   |
|        | 3. Number of stillbirths   |  |   |   |
|        | 4. Number of newborns<br>with low birthweight<br>(<2500g)  |  |   |   |
|        | 5. Number of newborns<br>with early initiation of<br>breastfeeding                                     |  |   |   |
|        | 6. Number of newborns<br>receiving bag-mask-<br>ventilation  |  |   |   |
|        | <ol> <li>Number of women<br/>receiving uterotonics<br/>to prevent postpartum<br/>hemorrhage</li> </ol> |  |   |   |
|        | 8. Number of newborns<br>initiated on Kangaroo<br>mother care (KMC)                                    |  |   |   |
|        | 9. Number of institutional neonatal deaths   |  |   |   |
|        | 10. Number of newborns<br>treated for neonatal<br>sepsis/infection                                     |  |   |   |

| Data quality assessment mechanisms |   |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
|                                    | Does the district have written guidelines on routine health data quality assessment/assurance? <b>(OBSERVE)</b>   | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No  |  |  |
|                                    | Does the district conduct data quality assessments for newborn and stillbirth data at health facilities? (OBSERVE)  | <ol> <li>Yes, observed</li> <li>No → Go to<br/>DQ_034</li> </ol> |  |  |
| D 4_001                            | If <i>yes</i> , does the district use data quality assessment tools (e.g., lot quality assurance sampling [LQAS], routine data quality assessment [RDQA], and in-built electronic data quality validation rules/system)? <b>(OBSERVE)</b> | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No  |  |  |
|                                    | Does the district maintain a record of health facility data quality assessments for newborn and stillbirth data conducted in the past 12 months? (OBSERVE)  | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No  |  |  |
| D&_000                             | Does the district maintain a record of feedback to health facilities on data quality assessment for newborn and stillbirth data findings? (OBSERVE)   | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No  |  |  |

| Data pro | cessing and analysis   |                     |              |  |       |  |
|----------|--|---------------------|--------------|--|-------|--|
| DQ_034   | enter and analyze routine newborn and stillbirth data?                                 |                     |              | <ol> <li>Yes, observed</li> <li>No → Go to DQ_036</li> </ol> |       |  |
| DQ_035   | If <i>yes</i> , indicate the type of electronic data                                   | -                   | _            | -  |       |  |
|          | Electronic system  | A. Fo               | r data entry | B. For data analysis   |       |  |
|          |  | 1. Yes,<br>observed | 2. No        | 1. Yes,<br>observed  | 2. No |  |
|          | <ol> <li>National open-source data<br/>processing system (e.g.,<br/>DHIS 2)</li> </ol> |                     |              |  |       |  |
|          | 2. National proprietary software   |                     |              |  |       |  |
|          | 3. Excel-based spreadsheet   |                     |              |  |       |  |
|          | 4. Access-based data processing module   |                     |              |  |       |  |
|          | 96. Other (specify)  |                     |              |  |       |  |
|          | l  |                     |              |  |       |  |

| 2_036 | Ask relevant staff in the district office to show up to date (i.e., not more thar documents, and/or displays that contain the following information. Record                   |                           |
|-------|---|---------------------------|
|       | A. Aggregated/summary RHIS report for newborn and stillbirth data within the past three months.<br>(OBSERVE)  | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No |
|       | B. Demographic data on the catchment population of the district for calculating newborn and stillbirth impact indicators. (OBSERVE)   | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No |
|       | C. Indicators for impact (e.g., neonatal mortality rate, stillbirth rate) calculated for each facility catchment area in the district within the past three months. (OBSERVE) | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No |
|       | D. Comparisons among facilities in the district for impact indicators (e.g., neonatal mortality rate, stillbirth rate). (OBSERVE)   | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No |
|       | E. Comparisons with district/national targets for newborn mortality rate and stillbirth rate (OBSERVE)  | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No |
|       | F. Comparisons of data over time (monitoring trends) for impact indicators (e.g., neonatal mortality rate, stillbirth rate). (OBSERVE)  | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No |
|       | G. Comparisons of sex-disaggregated data (e.g., newborn mortality rate, stillbirth rate, etc.). <b>(OBSERVE)</b>  | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No |
|       | H. Comparisons of service coverage (e.g., Kangaroo mother care (KMC)<br>initiation, stillbirth, etc. (OBSERVE)  | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No |

#### Part 2. Use of Information: District Assessment Form

| Information use guidelines and strategic documents |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| DU_001   | Are there any written guidelines on RHIS information display, use, and feedback?   | <ol> <li>Yes, copy available at the district office</li> <li>Yes, but copy not available at the district office</li> </ol>             |  |
|  | (OBSERVE)  | 3. No  |  |
| DU_002   | Does the district office have copies of the national RHIS strategic plans, district annual plans, and/or district performance targets? | <ol> <li>Yes, copy available at the district office</li> <li>Yes, but copy not available at the district office</li> <li>Ne</li> </ol> |  |
|  | (OBSERVE)  | 3. No  |  |

| Data visu | alization   |   |                           |
|-----------|---|---|---------------------------|
| DU_003    | Does the district office prepare data visuals (graphs,<br>tables, maps, etc.) showing achievements toward targets<br>(indicators, geographic and/or temporal trends, and<br>situation data) for newborn and stillbirth data?<br>(OBSERVE) | <ol> <li>Yes, paper or electronic<br/>observed at the district offi</li> <li>No → Go to DU_005</li> </ol> |                           |
| DU_004    | <sup>04</sup> If <i>yes</i> , what type of information is captured in the data visuals? <b>(OBSERVE)</b>  |   |                           |
|           | 1. Maternal health care   |   | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No |
|           | 2. Neonate and child health care (other than the Expanded F [EPI])  | Program on Immunization   | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No |
|           | 3. Top causes of neonatal mortality (e.g., preterm, birth asph<br>morbidity (e.g., low birthweight, etc.)   | iyxia, sepsis, etc.) and  | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No |
|           | 96. Other (specify)   |   | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No |

| RHIS analy | ytic report production  |  |   |           |   |
|------------|---|--|---|-----------|---|
| DU_005     | Does the district have access to an stillbirth RHIS data (e.g., summary (OBSERVE)   | -  | Z. Yes, obse  | erved ele |   |
| DU_006     | Does the district office produce any<br>(annual, quarterly, etc.) based on a<br>newborn and stillbirth data? <b>(OBSE</b><br>(Excluding the monthly summary/a<br>submitted to the higher level)   | n analysis of RHIS<br>E <b>RVE)</b>  | 1. Yes, obse<br>2. No <b>→Go</b> t                                      |           | 009   |
| DU_007     | If <i>yes</i> , list the reports and indicate t<br>and stillbirth data were actually issu   | ued in the past 12 mo  | nths. (OBSERVE  | )         |   |
|            | A. Title of the report  | B. Number of<br>times this<br>report is<br>supposed to be<br>issued per year | C. Number of ti<br>this report was<br>actually issued<br>the past 12 mo | l in      | <b>D. Target audience of</b><br><b>the report</b> (e.g., MOH,<br>civil administration,<br>parliament, community<br>forums, general<br>population) |
| 01         |   |  |   |           |   |
| 02         |   |  |   |           |   |
| 03         |   |  |   |           |   |
| DU_008     | Do any of these reports and/or bulletins contain discussions and decisions/recommendations<br>performance targets and based on RHIS newborn and stillbirth data? Such as:<br>(OBSERVE)<br>1. Coverage of services, e.g., early initiation of 1. Yes, observed |  | mendations based on key   |           |   |
|            | breastfeeding, Kangaroo mother ca   |  | 2. No   | u         |   |
|            | related to newborn care and preventing stillbirth   |  | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No   |           |   |
|            | birth asphyxia, sepsis, etc.) and morbidity (e.g., low  |  | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No   | d         |   |
|            | 4. Identification of emerging issues  | /epidemics   | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No   | d         |   |
|            | 5. Medicine stockout related to newborn care and<br>preventing stillbirth   |  | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No   | d         |   |

|            | <ul> <li>6. Human resource management related to newborn care and preventing stillbirth</li> <li>7. Sex-disaggregated data, e.g., newborn mortality rate, stillbirth rate, low birthweight rate</li> </ul>  | 1. Yes, observed         2. No         1. Yes, observed         2. No |
|------------|---|---|
| Feedback t | o health facilities   |   |
| DU_009     | Did the district send feedback reports using newborn<br>and stillbirth RHIS information to health facilities in<br>the past three months?<br>(OBSERVE THE REPORT AND CHECK THE<br>DATE)   | <ol> <li>Yes, observed</li> <li>No → Go to DU_011</li> </ol>          |
| DU_010     | <ul> <li>If <i>yes</i>, indicate the types of feedback reports:</li> <li>1. Feedback on data quality (including data accuracy, reporting timeliness, and/or report completeness) (<b>OBSERVE</b>)</li> <li>2. Feedback on service performance based on reported RHIS data (e.g., appreciation/ acknowledgement of good performance; resource allocation/mobilization) (<b>OBSERVE</b>)</li> </ul> | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No<br>1. Yes, observed<br>2. No                |

| Routine d | Routine decision making forums and processes at the district office |                         |  |
|-----------|---|-------------------------|--|
| DU_011    | Does the district have a performance monitoring or                  | 1. Yes                  |  |
|           | management team?  | 2. No                   |  |
| DU_012    | Does the district have routine team meetings to                     | 1. Yes                  |  |
|           | discuss performance monitoring and management?                      | 2. No → Go to DU_020    |  |
| DU_013    | If yes, how often are the performance                               | 1. Weekly               |  |
|           | review/management meetings supposed to take place?                  | 2. Monthly              |  |
|           |   | 3. Quarterly            |  |
|           |   | 4. Biannually           |  |
|           |   | 5. Annually             |  |
|           |   | 6. No schedule          |  |
| DU_014    | How many times did the performance monitoring/                      | 1. More than four times |  |
|           | management meetings take place during the past three months?        | 2. Four times           |  |
|           |   | 3. Three times          |  |
|           |   | 4. Two times            |  |
|           |   | 5. One time             |  |
|           |   | 6. Not once             |  |

| monitoring/management meetings maintained for the three review months from to?       2. No → Go to DU_020         DU_016       If yes, please check the performance monitoring/management meeting records for the review months and see if the following topics were discussed (OBSERVE)       1. Yes, observed         A       Did they have any discussions on RHIS management, such as data quality, completeness, or timeliness of reporting?       1. Yes, observed         B       If yes, have they made any decisions based on the discussions of RHIS-related issues (including no interventions required at this time)?       1. Yes, observed         C       If yes, has any follow-up action taken place on the decisions made during the previous meetings on RHIS-related issues (e.g., referring RHIS-related issues/problems for solution to the higher level)?       1. Yes, observed         D       Vere discussions held to review key performance targets (tracking progress against targets) based on RHIS data? Such as: (OBSERVE)         1       Coverage of services (e.g., early initiation of breastfeeding, Kangaroo mother care (KMC) etc.)       1. Yes, observed         2. No       1. Over ages of neonatal mortality (e.g., preterm, birth asphyxia, sepsis, etc.) and morbidity (e.g., low birthweight, etc.).       1. Yes, observed         2. No       3. Top causes of neonatal mortality (e.g., preterm, birth asphyxia, sepsis, etc.) and morbidity (e.g., low birthweight, etc.).       1. Yes, observed         2. No       1. Identification of emerging issues/epidemics       1. Yes, observed <tr< th=""><th>DU_015</th><th>Were minutes of the performance</th><th>1. Yes, observed</th><th></th></tr<>  | DU_015 | Were minutes of the performance                        | 1. Yes, observed                          |                   |
|--|--------|--|---|-------------------|
| three review months       to?         fromto?       (OBSERVE)         DU_016       If yes, please check the performance monitoring/management meeting records for the review months and see if the following topics were discussed (OBSERVE)         A       Did they have any discussions on RHIS management, such as data quality, completeness, or timeliness of reporting?       1. Yes, observed         B       If yes, have they made any decisions based on the discussions of RHIS-related issues (including no interventions required at this time)?       1. Yes, observed         C       If yes, has any follow-up action taken place on the decisions made during the previous meetings on RHIS-related issues (e.g., referring RHIS-related issues (e.g., referring RHIS-related issues (e.g., referring RHIS-related issues (c.g., referring RHIS-related issues (c.g., referring RHIS-related issues (e.g., early initiation of breastfeeding, Kangaroo mother care (KMC) etc.)       1. Yes, observed         D       Were discussions held to review key performance targets (tracking progress against targets) based on RHIS data? Such as: (OBSERVE)         1       Coverage of services (e.g., early initiation of breastfeeding, Kangaroo mother care (KMC) etc.)       1. Yes, observed         2. No       3. Top causes of neonatal mortality (e.g., preterm, birth asphyxia, sepsis, etc.) and morbidity (e.g., low birthweight, etc.).       1. Yes, observed         3. Top causes of neonatal mortality (e.g., preterm, birth asphyxia, sepsis, etc.) and morbidity (e.g., low birthweight, etc.).       1. Yes, observed         2  |        | monitoring/management meetings maintained for the      | 2 No $\rightarrow$ Go to DU 020           |                   |
| Image: Comparison of Compa |        | three review months                                    |   |                   |
| DU_016       If yes, please check the performance monitoring/management meeting records for the review months and see if the following topics were discussed (OBSERVE)         A       Did they have any discussions on RHIS management, such as data quality, completeness, or timeliness of reporting?       1. Yes, observed         B       If yes, have they made any decisions based on the discussions of RHIS-related issues (including no interventions required at this time)?       1. Yes, observed         C       If yes, has any follow-up action taken place on the decisions made during the previous meetings on RHIS-related issues (e.g., referring RHIS-related issues/problems for solution to the higher level)?       1. Yes, observed         D       Were discussions held to review key performance targets (tracking progress against targets) based on RHIS data? Such as: (OBSERVE)         1. Coverage of services (e.g., early initiation of breastfeeding, Kangaroo mother care (KMC) etc.)       1. Yes, observed         2. No       3. Top causes of neonatal mortality (e.g., preterm, birth asphyxia, sepsis, etc.) and morbidity (e.g., low birthweight, etc.).       1. Yes, observed         2. No       4. Identification of emerging issues/epidemics       1. Yes, observed  |        | from to?   |   |                   |
| DU_016       If yes, please check the performance monitoring/management meeting records for the review months and see if the following topics were discussed (OBSERVE)         A       Did they have any discussions on RHIS management, such as data quality, completeness, or timeliness of reporting?       1. Yes, observed         B       If yes, have they made any decisions based on the discussions of RHIS-related issues (including no interventions required at this time)?       1. Yes, observed         C       If yes, has any follow-up action taken place on the decisions made during the previous meetings on RHIS-related issues (e.g., referring RHIS-related issues/problems for solution to the higher level)?       1. Yes, observed         D       Were discussions held to review key performance targets (tracking progress against targets) based on RHIS data? Such as: (OBSERVE)         1. Coverage of services (e.g., early initiation of breastfeeding, Kangaroo mother care (KMC) etc.)       1. Yes, observed         2. No       3. Top causes of neonatal mortality (e.g., preterm, birth asphyxia, sepsis, etc.) and morbidity (e.g., low birthweight, etc.).       1. Yes, observed         2. No       4. Identification of emerging issues/epidemics       1. Yes, observed  |        |  |   |                   |
| Image: Second Secon |        | (OBSERVE)  |   |                   |
| A       Did they have any discussions on RHIS management, such as data quality, completeness, or timeliness of reporting?       1. Yes, observed         B       If yes, have they made any decisions based on the discussions of RHIS-related issues (including no interventions required at this time)?       1. Yes, observed         C       If yes, has any follow-up action taken place on the decisions made during the previous meetings on RHIS-related issues (e.g., referring RHIS-related issues/problems for solution to the higher level)?       1. Yes, observed         D       Were discussions held to review key performance targets (tracking progress against targets) based on RHIS data? Such as: (OBSERVE)       1. Yes, observed         1. Coverage of services (e.g., early initiation of breastfeeding, Kangaroo mother care (KMC) etc.)       1. Yes, observed         2. No       3. Top causes of neonatal mortality (e.g., preterm, birth asphyxia, sepsis, etc.) and morbidity (e.g., low birthweight, etc.).       1. Yes, observed         4. Identification of emerging issues/epidemics       1. Yes, observed  | DU_016 | If yes, please check the performance monitoring/manage | gement meeting records for the review     | months and see if |
| such as data quality, completeness, or timeliness of reporting?       2. No → Go to DU_016D         B       If yes, have they made any decisions based on the discussions of RHIS-related issues (including no interventions required at this time)?       1. Yes, observed         C       If yes, has any follow-up action taken place on the decisions made during the previous meetings on RHIS-related issues (e.g., referring RHIS-related issues/problems for solution to the higher level)?       1. Yes, observed         D       Were discussions held to review key performance targets (tracking progress against targets) based on RHIS data? Such as: (OBSERVE)       1. Yes, observed         1. Coverage of services (e.g., early initiation of breastfeeding, Kangaroo mother care (KMC) etc.)       1. Yes, observed         2. No       3. Top causes of neonatal mortality (e.g., preterm, low birthweight, etc.).       1. Yes, observed         3. Top causes of neonatal mortality (e.g., preterm, low birthweight, etc.).       1. Yes, observed         4. Identification of emerging issues/epidemics       1. Yes, observed         2. No       1. Yes, observed  |        | the following topics were discussed (OBSERVE)          |   |                   |
| such as data quality, completeness, or timeliness of reporting?       2. No → Go to DU_016D         B       If yes, have they made any decisions based on the discussions of RHIS-related issues (including no interventions required at this time)?       1. Yes, observed         C       If yes, has any follow-up action taken place on the decisions made during the previous meetings on RHIS-related issues (e.g., referring RHIS-related issues/problems for solution to the higher level)?       1. Yes, observed         D       Were discussions held to review key performance targets (tracking progress against targets) based on RHIS data? Such as: (OBSERVE)       1. Yes, observed         1. Coverage of services (e.g., early initiation of breastfeeding, Kangaroo mother care (KMC) etc.)       1. Yes, observed         2. No       3. Top causes of neonatal mortality (e.g., preterm, low birthweight, etc.).       1. Yes, observed         3. Top causes of neonatal mortality (e.g., preterm, low birthweight, etc.).       1. Yes, observed         4. Identification of emerging issues/epidemics       1. Yes, observed         2. No       1. Yes, observed  | Α      | Did they have any discussions on RHIS management.      | 1. Yes, observed                          |                   |
| reporting?       2. No ⇒ Go to DU_016D         B       If yes, have they made any decisions based on the discussions of RHIS-related issues (including no interventions required at this time)?       1. Yes, observed         C       If yes, has any follow-up action taken place on the decisions made during the previous meetings on RHIS-related issues (e.g., referring RHIS-related issues/problems for solution to the higher level)?       1. Yes, observed         D       Were discussions held to review key performance targets (tracking progress against targets) based on RHIS data? Such as: (OBSERVE)       1. Yes, observed         1. Coverage of services (e.g., early initiation of breastfeeding, Kangaroo mother care (KMC) etc.)       1. Yes, observed         2. No       1. Yes, observed         2. No       2. No   |        |  |   |                   |
| B       If yes, have they made any decisions based on the discussions of RHIS-related issues (including no interventions required at this time)?       1. Yes, observed         C       If yes, has any follow-up action taken place on the decisions made during the previous meetings on RHIS-related issues (e.g., referring RHIS-related issues/problems for solution to the higher level)?       1. Yes, observed         D       Were discussions held to review key performance targets (tracking progress against targets) based on RHIS data? Such as: (OBSERVE)       1. Yes, observed         1. Coverage of services (e.g., early initiation of breastfeeding, Kangaroo mother care (KMC)) etc.)       1. Yes, observed         2. No       1. Yes, observed         3. Top causes of neonatal mortality (e.g., preterm, birth asphyxia, sepsis, etc.) and morbidity (e.g., low birthweight, etc.).       1. Yes, observed         4. Identification of emerging issues/epidemics       1. Yes, observed   |        |  | 2. No $\rightarrow$ Go to DU_016D         |                   |
| discussions of RHIS-related issues (including no interventions required at this time)?       2. No → Go to DU_016D         C       If yes, has any follow-up action taken place on the decisions made during the previous meetings on RHIS-related issues (e.g., referring RHIS-related issues/problems for solution to the higher level)?       1. Yes, observed         D       Were discussions held to review key performance targets (tracking progress against targets) based on RHIS data? Such as: (OBSERVE)       1. Yes, observed         1. Coverage of services (e.g., early initiation of breastfeeding, Kangaroo mother care (KMC) etc.)       1. Yes, observed         2. No       2. No         3. Top causes of neonatal mortality (e.g., preterm, low birth asphyxia, sepsis, etc.) and morbidity (e.g., low birthweight, etc.).       1. Yes, observed         4. Identification of emerging issues/epidemics       1. Yes, observed  | D      |  | 1 Man abaam/ad                            |                   |
| interventions required at this time)?       2. No → Go to DU_UTED         C       If yes, has any follow-up action taken place on the decisions made during the previous meetings on RHIS-related issues (e.g., referring RHIS-related issues/problems for solution to the higher level)?       1. Yes, observed         D       Were discussions held to review key performance targets (tracking progress against targets) based on RHIS data? Such as: (OBSERVE)         1. Coverage of services (e.g., early initiation of breastfeeding, Kangaroo mother care (KMC) etc.)       1. Yes, observed         2. No       2. No         3. Top causes of neonatal mortality (e.g., preterm, birth asphyxia, sepsis, etc.) and morbidity (e.g., low birthweight, etc.).       1. Yes, observed         4. Identification of emerging issues/epidemics       1. Yes, observed  | В      |  | 1. Yes, observed                          |                   |
| C       If yes, has any follow-up action taken place on the decisions made during the previous meetings on RHIS-related issues (e.g., referring RHIS-related issues/problems for solution to the higher level)?       1. Yes, observed         D       Were discussions held to review key performance targets (tracking progress against targets) based on RHIS data? Such as: (OBSERVE)         1. Coverage of services (e.g., early initiation of breastfeeding, Kangaroo mother care (KMC) etc.)       1. Yes, observed         2. No       2. No         3. Top causes of neonatal mortality (e.g., preterm, birth asphyxia, sepsis, etc.) and morbidity (e.g., low birthweight, etc.).       1. Yes, observed         4. Identification of emerging issues/epidemics       1. Yes, observed  |        | · · ·  | 2. No → Go to DU_016D                     |                   |
| decisions made during the previous meetings on<br>RHIS-related issues (e.g., referring RHIS-related<br>issues/problems for solution to the higher level)?       2. No         D       Were discussions held to review key performance targets (tracking progress against targets) based on RHIS<br>data? Such as: (OBSERVE)         1. Coverage of services (e.g., early initiation of<br>breastfeeding, Kangaroo mother care (KMC)<br>etc.)       1. Yes, observed<br>2. No         2. Hospital/health center performance indicators       1. Yes, observed<br>2. No         3. Top causes of neonatal mortality (e.g., preterm,<br>birth asphyxia, sepsis, etc.) and morbidity (e.g.,<br>low birthweight, etc.).       1. Yes, observed<br>2. No         4. Identification of emerging issues/epidemics       1. Yes, observed   |        | interventions required at this time)?                  |   |                   |
| decisions made during the previous meetings on<br>RHIS-related issues (e.g., referring RHIS-related<br>issues/problems for solution to the higher level)?       2. No         D       Were discussions held to review key performance targets (tracking progress against targets) based on RHIS<br>data? Such as: (OBSERVE)         1. Coverage of services (e.g., early initiation of<br>breastfeeding, Kangaroo mother care (KMC)<br>etc.)       1. Yes, observed<br>2. No         2. Hospital/health center performance indicators       1. Yes, observed<br>2. No         3. Top causes of neonatal mortality (e.g., preterm,<br>birth asphyxia, sepsis, etc.) and morbidity (e.g.,<br>low birthweight, etc.).       1. Yes, observed<br>2. No         4. Identification of emerging issues/epidemics       1. Yes, observed   | С      | If yes, has any follow-up action taken place on the    | 1. Yes, observed                          |                   |
| RHIS-related issues (e.g., referring RHIS-related issues/problems for solution to the higher level)?       2. No         D       Were discussions held to review key performance targets (tracking progress against targets) based on RHIS data? Such as: (OBSERVE)         1. Coverage of services (e.g., early initiation of breastfeeding, Kangaroo mother care (KMC) etc.)       1. Yes, observed         2. Hospital/health center performance indicators       1. Yes, observed         3. Top causes of neonatal mortality (e.g., preterm, birth asphyxia, sepsis, etc.) and morbidity (e.g., low birthweight, etc.).       1. Yes, observed         4. Identification of emerging issues/epidemics       1. Yes, observed  | _      |  |   |                   |
| issues/problems for solution to the higher level)?         D       Were discussions held to review key performance targets (tracking progress against targets) based on RHIS data? Such as: (OBSERVE)         1. Coverage of services (e.g., early initiation of breastfeeding, Kangaroo mother care (KMC) etc.)       1. Yes, observed         2. Hospital/health center performance indicators       1. Yes, observed         3. Top causes of neonatal mortality (e.g., preterm, birth asphyxia, sepsis, etc.) and morbidity (e.g., low birthweight, etc.).       1. Yes, observed         4. Identification of emerging issues/epidemics       1. Yes, observed  |        |  | 2. No                                     |                   |
| data? Such as: (OBSERVE)         1. Coverage of services (e.g., early initiation of breastfeeding, Kangaroo mother care (KMC) etc.)       1. Yes, observed         2. Hospital/health center performance indicators       1. Yes, observed         3. Top causes of neonatal mortality (e.g., preterm, birth asphyxia, sepsis, etc.) and morbidity (e.g., low birthweight, etc.).       1. Yes, observed         4. Identification of emerging issues/epidemics       1. Yes, observed   |        |  |   |                   |
| data? Such as: (OBSERVE)         1. Coverage of services (e.g., early initiation of breastfeeding, Kangaroo mother care (KMC) etc.)       1. Yes, observed         2. Hospital/health center performance indicators       1. Yes, observed         3. Top causes of neonatal mortality (e.g., preterm, birth asphyxia, sepsis, etc.) and morbidity (e.g., low birthweight, etc.).       1. Yes, observed         4. Identification of emerging issues/epidemics       1. Yes, observed   |        |  |   |                   |
| 1. Coverage of services (e.g., early initiation of breastfeeding, Kangaroo mother care (KMC) etc.)       1. Yes, observed         2. Hospital/health center performance indicators       1. Yes, observed         3. Top causes of neonatal mortality (e.g., preterm, birth asphyxia, sepsis, etc.) and morbidity (e.g., low birthweight, etc.).       1. Yes, observed         4. Identification of emerging issues/epidemics       1. Yes, observed  | D      | · · · · ·  | ets (tracking progress against targets) t | ased on RHIS      |
| breastfeeding, Kangaroo mother care (KMC)<br>etc.)       2. No         2. Hospital/health center performance indicators       1. Yes, observed         3. Top causes of neonatal mortality (e.g., preterm,<br>birth asphyxia, sepsis, etc.) and morbidity (e.g.,<br>low birthweight, etc.).       1. Yes, observed         4. Identification of emerging issues/epidemics       1. Yes, observed   |        | · · ·  |   |                   |
| etc.)       2. No         2. Hospital/health center performance indicators       1. Yes, observed         2. No       2. No         3. Top causes of neonatal mortality (e.g., preterm, birth asphyxia, sepsis, etc.) and morbidity (e.g., low birthweight, etc.).       1. Yes, observed         4. Identification of emerging issues/epidemics       1. Yes, observed  |        |  | 1. Yes, observed                          |                   |
| 2. Hospital/health center performance indicators       1. Yes, observed         2. No       3. Top causes of neonatal mortality (e.g., preterm, birth asphyxia, sepsis, etc.) and morbidity (e.g., low birthweight, etc.).       1. Yes, observed         4. Identification of emerging issues/epidemics       1. Yes, observed  |        |  | 2. No                                     |                   |
| 3. Top causes of neonatal mortality (e.g., preterm, birth asphyxia, sepsis, etc.) and morbidity (e.g., low birthweight, etc.).       1. Yes, observed         4. Identification of emerging issues/epidemics       1. Yes, observed  |        |  |   |                   |
| 3. Top causes of neonatal mortality (e.g., preterm, birth asphyxia, sepsis, etc.) and morbidity (e.g., low birthweight, etc.).       1. Yes, observed         4. Identification of emerging issues/epidemics       1. Yes, observed  |        | 2. Hospital/health center performance indicators       | 1. Yes, observed                          |                   |
| birth asphyxia, sepsis, etc.) and morbidity (e.g., low birthweight, etc.).       2. No         4. Identification of emerging issues/epidemics       1. Yes, observed   |        |  | 2. No                                     |                   |
| birth asphyxia, sepsis, etc.) and morbidity (e.g., low birthweight, etc.).       2. No         4. Identification of emerging issues/epidemics       1. Yes, observed   |        | 3. Top causes of neonatal mortality (e.g., preterm,    | 1. Yes, observed                          |                   |
| 4. Identification of emerging issues/epidemics 1. Yes, observed  |        |  |   |                   |
|  |        | low birthweight, etc.).                                | 2. No                                     |                   |
| 2. No If all are No →  |        | 4. Identification of emerging issues/epidemics         | 1. Yes, observed                          |                   |
|  |        |  | 2 No.                                     | If all are No →   |
| Go to DU 018   |        |  |   |                   |
| 5. Medicine stockouts 1. Yes, observed   |        | 5. Medicine stockouts                                  | 1. Yes, observed                          | _                 |
| 2. No  |        |  | 2. No                                     |                   |
| 6. Human resource management 1. Yes, observed  |        | 6 Human resource management                            | 1 Yes observed                            |                   |
| 1. Tes, upserveu   |        |  |   |                   |
| 2. No  |        |  | 2. No                                     |                   |
| 7. Sex-disaggregated data (e.g., newborn mortality 1. Yes, observed  |        |  | 1. Yes, observed                          |                   |
| rate, stillbirth rate, low birthweight rate)   |        | rate, stillbirth rate, low birthweight rate)           |   |                   |
| 2. No  |        |  | 2. No                                     |                   |
|  |        |  |   |                   |

| E      | If <i>yes</i> , pick one discussion topic for which performance<br>and the follow-on discussion on that topic in the subser<br>qualitative report on instances of RHIS information use | quent meeting minutes. Us     |                                |
|--------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| DU_017 | Were any decisions made based on the discussion of t   | the district and/or health fa | cility's performance? Such as: |
|        | 1. Formulation of plans  | 1. Yes, observed              | 2. No                          |
|        | 2. Budget preparation  | 1. Yes, observed              | 2. No                          |
|        | 3. Budget reallocation   | 1. Yes, observed              | 2. No                          |
|        | 4. Medicine supply and drug management   | 1. Yes, observed              | 2. No                          |
|        | 5. Human resource management (training, reallocation, etc.)  | 1. Yes, observed              | 2. No                          |
|        | 6. Advocacy for policy, programmatic, or strategic decisions from the higher level   | 1. Yes, observed              | 2. No                          |
|        | 7. Health services (preventive, promotive, clinical, rehabilitative) planning  | 1. Yes, observed              | 2. No                          |
|        | 8. Promotion of service quality/improvement  | 1. Yes, observed              | 2. No                          |
|        | 9. Reducing the gender gap in the provision of health services   | 1. Yes, observed              | 2. No                          |
|        | 10. Involvement of the community and local government  | 1. Yes, observed              | 2. No                          |
|        | 11. No action required at this time  | 1. Yes, observed              | 2. No                          |
| DU_018 | Were the performance review/management meeting<br>minutes circulated to all members?<br>(OBSERVE circulation list on minutes)  | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No     |                                |
| DU_019 | Did the head of the district health office attend any of<br>the performance review/management meetings?<br>(OBSERVE meeting attendance from minutes)                                   | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No     |                                |

| Annual p | planning   |  |                                 |
|----------|--|--|---------------------------------|
| DU_020   | Does the district have an annual plan for the current year?<br>(OBSERVE)   | <ol> <li>Yes, observed</li> <li>No → Go to DU_023</li> </ol> |                                 |
| DU_021   | If <i>yes</i> , does that annual plan use data from the RHIS for problem identification and/or target setting? <b>(OBSERVE)</b>      | <ol> <li>Yes, observed</li> <li>No → Go to DU_023</li> </ol> |                                 |
| DU_022   | If yes, does the annual plan contain activities and/or targe   | ets related to improving or a                                | ddressing any of the following? |
|          | 1. Coverage of services e.g., early initiation of breastfeeding, Kangaroo mother care (KMC), etc.                                    | 1. Yes, observed   | 2. No                           |
|          | 2. Hospital/health center performance  | 1. Yes, observed   | 2. No                           |
|          | 3. Top causes of neonatal mortality (e.g., preterm,<br>birth asphyxia, sepsis, etc.) and morbidity (e.g., low<br>birthweight, etc.). | 1. Yes, observed   | 2. No                           |
|          | 4. Emerging issues/epidemics   | 1. Yes, observed   | 2. No                           |
|          | 5. Medicine stockouts  | 1. Yes, observed   | 2. No                           |
|          | 6. Human resource management   | 1. Yes, observed   | 2. No                           |
|          | 7. Gender disparity in health services coverage  | 1. Yes, observed   | 2. No                           |

| Data dissem | Data dissemination outside the health sector  |                                      |  |
|-------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| DU_023      | Does the district have to submit/present health sector<br>performance reports <mark>for newborns and stillbirths</mark> to a<br>district council/district administration? | 1. Yes<br>2. No <b>→Go to DU_026</b> |  |
| DU_024      | If yes, did the district submit/present health sector<br>performance reports to a district council/district<br>administration in the past one year? <b>(OBSERVE)</b>      | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No            |  |
| DU_025      | Do those reports/presentations use newborn and stillbirth data from the RHIS to assess the health sector's progress? (OBSERVE)  | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No            |  |
| DU_026      | Is there a website updated at least annually for<br>accessing the district's RHIS newborn and stillbirth<br>data by the general public? (OBSERVE)                         | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No            |  |
| DU_027      | Are district newborn and stillbirth performance data<br>shared with the general public via bulletin boards,<br>chalkboards, and/or local publications? <b>(OBSERVE)</b>   | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No            |  |

| DQ_111.4.1 | Any other relevant information to share/field notes for this EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 2A data collection episode?<br>(Please invite the participant to respond to "RHIS User Perspective Research Tool A" which can be found under the "Data Requirements, Collection and Management" section n the "Overview of PRISM Tools". |  |
|------------|--|--|
| DQ_111b    | Survey end time<br>(Use the 24-hour clock system, e.g., 14:30)   |  |

# RHIS Performance Diagnostic EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 2B: Health Facility Level

#### Purpose

- 1. Identify RHIS data quality, gender-disaggregated data, and information use issues.
- 2. Quantify the levels of data quality (accuracy, reporting timeliness, and completeness) and information use status (access to RHIS data, existence of analyzed data, and use of RHIS data for monitoring and planning).
- 3. Identify issues/problems with data processing and processes for information use.

## Summary of Information Collected Using the RHIS Performance Diagnostic Tool at the Health Facility Level

#### Measuring Data Quality

Through an analysis of program data elements, the RHIS Performance Diagnostic Tool quantifies the status of data completeness, timeliness, and accuracy, and thus provides valuable information on the adequacy of health facility data to support planning and monitoring. The data quality assessment section of this tool is aligned with the data verification aspect of the DQR Tool.<sup>4</sup> The RHIS Performance Diagnostic Tool has the following core recommended data elements to assess data quality:

- Total births
- Live births
- Stillbirths
- Low birthweight
- Early initiation of breastfeeding
- Bag-mask-ventilation

At the facility level, the RHIS Performance Diagnostic Tool compares the reported value of a data element for a selected reporting period to recorded data by reviewing the source document for the same facility and period. The result is an estimate of the accuracy of reporting for the data elements in question for the whole program.

#### Measuring Information Use

The RHIS Performance Diagnostic Tool also measures the continuous use of information to guide day-to-day operations, track performance, learn from past results, and improve service delivery. The tool focuses on the use of RHIS data for analytic report production, discussion, decision/action, target setting, planning, and monitoring.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> World Health Organization (WHO). (2017). Data quality review toolkit. Retrieved from <u>http://www.who.int/healthinfo/</u> tools\_data\_analysis/dgr\_modules/en/

#### Assessing RHIS Data Management Processes

Throughout different sections, this tool assesses various aspects of RHIS data management processes, including:

- **Data processing, analysis, and presentation**: the availability of a copy of RHIS data management guidelines; use of standardized RHIS data collection and reporting tools; evidence of data analysis; and visual representation of data.
- **Data quality check**: presence of data quality assurance guidelines and tools; clearly assigned roles and responsibilities for data entry and review; and regular internal data quality checks conducted by the health facility.
- **Supervision quality**: supervision frequency; checking data quality; using data for discussion; helping in decision making; and supervisory feedback.

#### **Data Collection Methods**

- Key informant interviews (health facility in charge and facility data management staff, or those responsible for compilation, reporting, and analysis of data)
- Document review and observation (RHIS recording tools/source documents, RHIS reports, electronic database, planning documents, meeting minutes, feedback reports/notes, guidelines)

#### RHIS Performance Diagnostic Tool EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 2B: Health Facility Level Data Collection

| Survey fa | Survey facilitator                 |  |  |
|-----------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| FQ_101    | Interview date                     |  |  |
| FQ_102    | Facilitator name                   |  |  |
| FQ_103    | Facilitator code                   |  |  |
|           | Enter your 2-character identifier. |  |  |

| Facility ide | ntification   |   |
|--------------|---|---|
| FQ_103.1     | Country<br>Enter the 2-digit alphanumeric code that<br>identifies this level.                                       |   |
| FQ_104       | Region/state/province<br>Enter the 2-digit alphanumeric code that<br>identifies this level.                         |   |
| FQ_105       | District<br>Enter the 2-digit alphanumeric code that<br>identifies this district.                                   |   |
| FQ_106       | Health facility number<br>Enter a 10-digit unit number. Include<br>leading zeros.                                   |   |
| FQ_107       | Health facility name  |   |
| FQ_108       | Location of the health facility<br>Write the name of the town/city/village  |   |
| FQ_109       | Type of health facility<br>(Country-specific: adapt to the local<br>country context and health system<br>structure) | <ol> <li>National referral hospital</li> <li>District/provincial hospital</li> <li>Health center</li> <li>Health clinic</li> <li>Health post</li> </ol> |
| FQ_110       | Urban/rural   | 1. Urban<br>2. Rural  |
| FQ_111       | Managing authority  | <ol> <li>Government/public</li> <li>NGO/not-for-profit</li> <li>Private-for-profit</li> <li>Mission/faith-based/CBO</li> <li>Other (specify)</li> </ol> |

#### Informed consent

### Read the following text to the manager, the person in charge of the facility, or the most senior health worker responsible for inpatient/ward services who is present at the facility:

Good day! My name is \_\_\_\_\_\_. We are here on behalf of [*IMPLEMENTING AGENCY*] conducting a survey of health facilities to help the government know more about the performance of the routine health information system for newborn and stillbirth data in [*COUNTRY*].

Your health facility was selected to participate in this study. We will be asking you questions about various health services and routine reporting. This information may be used by [MOH AND/OR IMPLEMENTING AGENCY], organizations supporting health services, and researchers to plan service improvements or to conduct more studies of health services.

Neither your name nor the names of any other respondent participating in this study will be included in the data set or in any report. However, there is a small chance that any of these respondents may be identified later. Nevertheless, we are asking your help to ensure that the information we collect is accurate.

You may refuse to answer any question or choose to stop the interview at any time. However, we hope you will answer all the questions which will benefit the clients you serve and the nation.

If there are questions that would be more accurately answered by someone better informed of any specifics we ask about, we would appreciate if you would introduce us to that person to help us collect any missing or incomplete information.

At this point, do you have any questions about the study? Do I have your agreement to proceed?

|   |  |        | //                 |      |
|---|--|--------|--------------------|------|
| INTERVIEWER'S SIGNATURE INDICATING CONSENT OBTAINED |  |        | DAY MONTH          | YEAR |
| FQ_112  | Signed the consent form?   | 1. Yes | 2. No → End survey |      |
| FQ_113  | May I begin the interview?                                       | 1. Yes | 2. No → End survey |      |
| FQ_114a   | Survey start time<br>(Use the 24-hour clock system, e.g., 14:30) |        |                    |      |

#### Part 1. Data Quality: Health Facility Assessment Form

| Assessme  | Assessment review months  |   |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Enter the | three review months that will be used during this as  | ssessment.  |  |  |  |  |
| Month 1   |   | MONTH YEAR  |  |  |  |  |
| Month 2   |   | MONTH YEAR  |  |  |  |  |
| Month 3   |   | MONTH YEAR  |  |  |  |  |
|           | s for data assessment   |   |  |  |  |  |
| FQ_011    | Is there a designated person to enter data/compile<br>newborn and stillbirth data reports from the<br>different units in the health facility?   | 1. Yes<br>2. No   |  |  |  |  |
| FQ_012    | Is there a designated person to review the quality<br>of compiled newborn and stillbirth data prior to<br>submission to the next level, e.g., to districts, to<br>regional offices, to the central RHIIS, etc.? | <ol> <li>Yes</li> <li>Partly (the data are reviewed but no one is designated with the responsibility)</li> <li>Not at all</li> </ol>                                  |  |  |  |  |
| FQ_013    | Are designated staff trained in:  |   |  |  |  |  |
|           | A. Data entry/compilation?  | <ol> <li>Yes (staff have received training in the past<br/>two years)</li> <li>Mostly (all staff have received training but<br/>not in the past two years)</li> </ol> |  |  |  |  |
|           |   | <ul><li>3. Partly (some staff have received training)</li><li>4. Not at all</li></ul>   |  |  |  |  |
|           | B. Data quality review or data quality check?   | 1. Yes (staff have received training in the past two years)   |  |  |  |  |
|           |   | 2. Mostly (all staff have received training but not in the past two years)  |  |  |  |  |
|           |   | <ol> <li>Partly (some staff have received training)</li> <li>Not at all</li> </ol>  |  |  |  |  |

| Data element | ts definitions and reporting guidelines   |                        |                |                             |
|--------------|---|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| FQ_014       | Does the health facility have standard written definit ( <b>OBSERVE</b> )   | ions for the following | indicator data | elements?                   |
|              | If yes, take a copy or photograph the definitions<br>If the respondent replies "no" or "don't know", please<br>entering "no".<br>Please only select N/A if the data elements/ indicate      |                        | -              | <mark>ay know before</mark> |
|              | 1. Total births   | 1. Yes, observed       | 2. No          | 3. N/A                      |
|              | 2. Number of live births  | 1. Yes, observed       | 2. No          | 3. N/A                      |
|              | 3. Number of stillbirths  | 1. Yes, observed       | 2. No          | 3. N/A                      |
|              | 4. Number of newborns with low birthweight (<2500g)   | 1. Yes, observed       | 2. No          | 3. N/A                      |
|              | 5. Number of newborns with early initiation of breastfeeding  | 1. Yes, observed       | 2. No          | 3. N/A                      |
|              | 6. Number of newborns receiving bag-mask-<br>ventilation  | 1. Yes, observed       | 2. No          | 3. N/A                      |
|              | 7. Number of women receiving uterotonics to<br>prevent postpartum hemorrhage  | 1. Yes, observed       | 2. No          | 3. N/A                      |
|              | 8. Number of newborns initiated on Kangaroo<br>mother care (KMC)  | 1. Yes, observed       | 2. No          | 3. N/A                      |
|              | 9. Number of institutional neonatal deaths Number of cases of neonatal sepsis   | 1. Yes                 | 2. No          | 3. N/A                      |
|              | 10. Number of cases of neonatal sepsis  | 1. Yes                 | 2. No          | 3. N/A                      |
|              | 96. Other (specify)   | 1. Yes, observed       | 2. No          | 3. N/A                      |
| FQ_014.11    | For health workers on labor and delivery ward,<br>reporting newborn/stillbirth indicator data, are all<br>the written definitions available?  | 1. Yes, observed       | 2. No          | 3. N/A                      |
|              | (1. total births, 2. live births, 3. stillbirths, 4. low<br>birthweight, 5. early initiation breastfeeding, 6.<br>bag-mask-ventilation, 7. uterotonics to prevent<br>postpartum hemorrhage) |                        |                |                             |
| FQ_014.12    | For health workers on wards reporting indicator data for KMC initiation, are all the written definitions available?   | 1. Yes, observed       | 2. No          | 3. N/A                      |
|              | (Number of newborns initiated on KMC)   |                        |                |                             |

| FQ_014.13 | For health workers on wards reporting indicator<br>data for neonatal sepsis/ infection, are all the<br>written definitions available?<br>(Number of newborns treated for neonatal<br>sepsis/infection) | 1. Yes, observed   | 2. No              | 3. N/A     |  |
|-----------|--|--|--------------------|------------|--|
| FQ_014.14 | For health workers on wards reporting indicator<br>data for institutional neonatal death, are all the<br>written definitions available?  | 1. Yes, observed   | 2. No              | 3. N/A     |  |
|           | (Number of institutional neonatal deaths)  |  |                    |            |  |
| FQ_014.15 | For health facility data office staff, are the written definitions on all these newborn and stillbirth indicators available?   | 1. Yes, observed   | <mark>2. No</mark> | 3. N/A     |  |
| FQ_015    | Are there written guidelines available at the health facility on newborn/stillbirth data reporting protocols for the program/RHIS, including: (OBSERVE)  |  |                    |            |  |
|           | 1. What they are supposed to report on   | 1. Yes, observed   |                    |            |  |
|           |  | 2. Mostly (there are printed, or available   | -                  | -          |  |
|           |  | 3. Partly (there are   |                    |            |  |
|           |  | informal, i.e., not w  | -                  | -          |  |
|           |  | 4. Not at all  |                    |            |  |
|           | 2. How reports are to be submitted, e.g., in what specific format  | <ol> <li>Yes, observed</li> <li>Mostly (there are printed, or available</li> </ol>     | -                  | -          |  |
|           |  | 3. Partly (there are   | - /                |            |  |
|           |  | informal, i.e., not w  | -                  | -          |  |
|           |  | 4. Not at all  |                    |            |  |
|           | 3. To whom the reports should be submitted   | 1. Yes, observed   |                    |            |  |
|           |  | 2. Mostly (there are printed, or available   | -                  | -          |  |
|           |  | 3. Partly (there are   | guidelines, but    | t they are |  |
|           |  | informal, i.e., not w  | ritten or not sta  | andard)    |  |
|           | 4. When the reports are due  | 4. Not at all  |                    |            |  |
|           | 4. When the reports are due  | <ol> <li>Yes, observed</li> <li>Mostly (there are<br/>printed, or available</li> </ol> | -                  | -          |  |
|           |  | 3. Partly (there are informal, i.e., not w   | guidelines, but    | t they are |  |
|           |  | 4. Not at all  |                    |            |  |

|           |   | Total birt   | hs  |       |   |                        |                      |  |
|-----------|---|--|---|-------|---|------------------------|----------------------|--|
| FQ_016    | Does this facility provide labor and  | delivery servio  | ces?  |       |   | 1. Yes                 |                      |  |
|           |   |  |   |       |   | 2. No → Go to Q_054KMC |                      |  |
| Source do | ocuments and reports  |  |   |       |   |                        |                      |  |
| FQ_017    | If <i>yes</i> , does this facility report total t   | <mark>pirths</mark> data to a  | a reportino                                 | g sy  | stem?   | 1. Yes                 |                      |  |
|           |   |  |   |       |   | 2. No → <b>G</b>       | So to FQ_024         |  |
| FQ_018    | 8 If <i>yes</i> , to which of the following reporting systems does the facility report total births data?   |  |   |       |   |                        |                      |  |
|           | 1. Routine Health information syste   | m (RHIS)   |   |       |   | 1. Yes                 | 2. No                |  |
|           | 2. Program specific reporting system<br>(MCH)   | m for materna  | l and child                                 | d he  | alth  | 1. Yes                 | 2. No                |  |
|           | 3. Nongovernmental organizations  | (NGOs) or ins  | titutions                                   |       |   | 1. Yes                 | 2. No                |  |
|           | 96. Other reporting system<br>If <i>yes</i> , specify   |  |   |       |   | 1. Yes                 | 2. No                |  |
| FQ_019    |   |  |   |       | Operation th<br>Tally sheets                    |                        |                      |  |
|           | e source document used to compile a<br>total births and answer the following c  |  | e informati                                 | ion f | for monthly i                                   | reporting (i           | .e., register, tally |  |
| FQ_020    | Please confirm the availability of<br>the <b>source document</b> for total<br>births for month 1 to month 3. If<br>available, please <b>recount</b> the<br>number of total births recorded in<br>the <b>main source document</b> for<br>month 1 to month 3. | A. Source document available B. Recount the number of tota births in the source document |   |       | source  |                        |                      |  |
|           |   | Yes,<br>available<br>and<br>complete*  | Yes,<br>availab<br>but<br>partly*<br>comple | r*    | Yes,<br>available<br>but no<br>data<br>recorded | Νο                     |                      |  |
|           | Month 1   | 1  | 2   |       | 3   | 4                      |                      |  |

| 02   | Month 2  | 1   | 2  | 3   | 4  |                              |
|--|--|---|--|---|--|------------------------------|
| 03   | Month 3  | 1   | 2  | 3   | 4  |                              |
| *COMPLETE means that the source document contains the data relevant to the selected data element total births. To check completeness, take the last 50 entries recorded in the register for each reporting period and check if all the data elements (e.g., birth outcome, etc.) relevant to the selected data element total births are completely filled in. Check the relevant column has data on every row for every woman, and if tally scoring at the bottom of each page is used for reporting purposes, the column data equals the tally score.**PARTLY means that the register is available, but some information is missing. Specifically, the column includes both data (complete) and blanks (incomplete) and the tally at the bottom of the page uses both data and blanks for the report. |  |   |  |   |  |                              |
| Review the   | monthly reports for total births and a   | nswer the foll  | owing question                                   | ons:  |  |                              |
| FQ_021   | Please confirm the availability of<br>the <b>monthly reports</b> for total<br>births for month 1 to month 3. If<br>available, please <b>record</b> the<br>number of total births recorded in<br>the <b>monthly reports</b> for month 1 | number of tota<br>births from the<br>monthly<br>reports |  |   | number of total<br>births from the<br>monthly<br>reports |                              |
|  | to month 3.  |   |  |   |  | (If missing, leave<br>blank) |
|  |  | Yes,<br>available<br>and<br>complete*                   | Yes,<br>available<br>but<br>partly**<br>complete | Yes,<br>available<br>but no<br>data<br>recorded | No   |                              |
| 01   | Month 1  | 1   | 2  | 3   | 4  |                              |
| 02   | Month 2  | 1   | 2  | 3   | 4  |                              |
| 03   | Month 3  | 1   | 2  | 3   | 4  |                              |
| biı<br>**  | *COMPLETE means that the monthly report contains the data relevant to the selected data element total<br>births.<br>**PARTLY means that the monthly report is available, but some information is missing (e.g.,<br>disaggregation).    |   |  |   |  |                              |

| Data completeness   |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| <ol> <li>Storage or archiving problems</li> <li>Staffing issues</li> <li>Not understanding the data element(s)</li> <li>Presence of other vertical reporting<br/>requirements</li> <li>Other (specify)</li> </ol> |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |

| Discrepancies |  |   |  |  |  |
|---------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| FQ_023        | If there was a discrepancy observed between the<br>main source document and the monthly reports<br>for total births, in your opinion, what are the<br>reasons for the discrepancy?<br>(ASK EVERY QUESTION)<br>(Check all that apply) | <ol> <li>Data entry errors</li> <li>Arithmetic errors</li> <li>Information from all source documents not<br/>compiled correctly</li> <li>Other (specify)</li> </ol> |  |  |  |

|          | Live births   |   |             |           |  |
|----------|---|---|-------------|-----------|--|
| Source D | ocuments and Reports  |   |             |           |  |
| FQ_025   | Does this facility report live birth data to a reporting system?  |   |             | to FQ_032 |  |
| FQ_026   | If yes, to which of the following reporting systems does the facility report live birth data?   |   |             |           |  |
|          | 1. Routine Health Information Systems (RHIS)  |   | 1. Yes      | 2. No     |  |
|          | 2. Program specific reporting system for maternal and child health (MCH)  |   |             | 2. No     |  |
|          | 3. NGOs or institutions         96. Other reporting system         If yes, specify  |   |             | 2. No     |  |
|          |   |   |             | 2. No     |  |
| FQ_027   | What is the source document used by this facility<br>for monthly reporting of live births?<br>We are primarily interested in the main document<br>that is used for data collection to <b>compile</b> the<br>report of the total number of live births at this<br>facility. Typically, the source document is a register<br>with a tally sheet used to aggregate the data from<br>the register. Only use the tally sheet If the register<br>is missing. Please report if any customized<br>documents are used. | <ol> <li>Labor and deliv</li> <li>Operation theat</li> <li>Tally sheets</li> <li>Other (specify)</li> </ol> | er register |           |  |

|   | Review the source document used to compile and summarize information for monthly reporting (i.e., register, tally sheet) for live births and answer the following questions:  |                                       |  |   |    |   |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|----|---|
| FQ_028  | Please confirm the availability of<br>the <b>source document</b> for live<br>births for month 1 to month 3. If<br>available, please <b>recount</b> the<br>number of live births recorded in<br>the <b>main source document</b> for<br>month 1 to month 3. | A. Source d                           | ocuments av                                      | vailable  |    | B. Recount the<br>number of live<br>births in the<br>source<br>document<br>(If none, enter 0) |
|   |   | Yes,<br>available<br>and<br>complete* | Yes,<br>available<br>but<br>partly**<br>complete | Yes,<br>available<br>but no<br>data<br>recorded | Νο |   |
| 01  | Month 1   | 1                                     | 2  | 3   | 4  |   |
| 02  | Month 2   | 1                                     | 2  | 3   | 4  |   |
| 03  | Month 3   | 1                                     | 2  | 3   | 4  |   |
| *COMPLETE means that the source document contains the data relevant to the selected data element live<br>birth. To check completeness, take the last 50 entries recorded in the register for each reporting period and<br>check if all the data elements (e.g., birth outcome) relevant to the selected data element live births are filled<br>in. Check the relevant column has data on every row for every woman, and if tally scoring at the bottom of<br>each page is used for reporting purposes, the column data equals the tally score.<br>**PARTLY means that the register is available, but some information is missing. Specifically, the column<br>includes both data (complete) and blanks (incomplete) and the tally at the bottom of the page uses both |   |                                       |  |   |    |   |

data and blanks for the report

| Review the | Review the monthly reports for live births and answer the following questions:  |                                       |  |   |   |  |
|------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| FQ_029     | Please confirm the availability of<br>the <b>monthly reports</b> for live<br>births for month 1 to month 3. If<br>available, please <b>record</b> the<br>number of live births recorded in<br>the <b>monthly reports</b> for month<br>1 to month 3. | A. Monthly reports available          |  |   | B. Record the<br>number of live<br>births from the<br>monthly reports<br>(If missing, leave<br>blank) |  |
|            |   | Yes,<br>available<br>and<br>complete* | Yes,<br>available<br>but<br>partly**<br>complete | Yes,<br>available<br>but no<br>data<br>recorded | Νο  |  |
| 01         | Month 1   | 1                                     | 2  | 3   | 4   |  |
| 02         | Month 2   | 1                                     | 2  | 3   | 4   |  |
| 03         | Month 3   | 1                                     | 2  | 3   | 4   |  |
| bi         | *COMPLETE means that the monthly report contains the data relevant to the selected data element <mark>live birth</mark> .<br>**PARTLY means that the monthly report is available, but some information is missing.                                  |                                       |  |   |   |  |

| Data completeness |  |   |  |  |  |
|-------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| FQ_030            | If the source document and/or monthly reports are<br>not completely filled in or not available for live<br>births, in your opinion, what are the possible<br>reasons for the missing data?<br>(ASK EVERY QUESTION)<br>(Check all that apply) | <ol> <li>Storage or archiving problems</li> <li>Staffing issues</li> <li>Not understanding the data element(s)</li> <li>Presence of other vertical reporting<br/>requirements</li> <li>Other (specify)</li> </ol> |  |  |  |

| Discrepancies |   |   |  |  |  |
|---------------|---|---|--|--|--|
| FQ_031        | If there was a discrepancy observed between the<br>main source document and the monthly reports<br>for live births, in your opinion, what are the reasons<br>for the discrepancy?<br>(ASK EVERY QUESTION)<br>(Check all that apply) | <ol> <li>Data entry errors</li> <li>Arithmetic errors</li> <li>Information from all source documents not<br/>compiled correctly</li> <li>Other (specify)</li> </ol> |  |  |  |

|           | Stillbirths  |  |           |       |
|-----------|--|--|-----------|-------|
| Source do | ocuments and reports   |  |           |       |
| FQ_033    | Does this facility report <mark>stillbirth</mark> data to a reporting sy   | 1. Yes<br>2. No <b>→ Go</b> t  | to FQ_041 |       |
| FQ_034    | To which of the following reporting systems does the   | th data?   |           |       |
|           | 1. Routine Health Information Systems (RHIS)   |  | 1. Yes    | 2. No |
|           | 2. Program specific reporting system for maternal and (MCH)  | 1. Yes   | 2. No     |       |
|           | 3. NGOs or institutions  | 1. Yes   | 2. No     |       |
|           | 96. Other reporting system If <i>yes</i> , specify   | 1. Yes   | 2. No     |       |
| FQ_035    | What is the source document used by this facility<br>for monthly reporting of stillbirths?<br>We are primarily interested in the main document<br>that is used for data collection to compile the report<br>of the total number of stillbirths at this facility.<br>Typically, the source document is a register with a<br>tally sheet used to aggregate the data from the<br>register. Only use the tally sheet If the register is<br>missing. Please report if any customized<br>documents are used. | 1. Labor and delivery register         2. Operation theater register         3. Tally sheets         96. Other (specify) |           |       |

|        | Review the source document used to compile and summarize information for monthly reporting (i.e., register, tally sheet) for live births/stillbirths and answer the following questions:   |                                       |  |   |    |  |
|--------|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|----|--|
| FQ_036 | Please confirm the availability of<br>the <b>source document</b> for<br>stillbirths for month 1 to month 3.<br>If available, please <b>recount</b> the<br>number of stillbirths recorded in<br>the <b>main source document</b> for<br>month 1 to month 3.  | A. Source de                          | A. Source documents available                    |   |    |  |
|        |  | Yes,<br>available<br>and<br>complete* | Yes,<br>available<br>but<br>partly**<br>complete | Yes,<br>available<br>but no<br>data<br>recorded | Νο |  |
| 01     | Month 1  | 1                                     | 2  | 3   | 4  |  |
| 02     | Month 2  | 1                                     | 2  | 3   | 4  |  |
| 03     | Month 3  | 1                                     | 2  | 3   | 4  |  |
| st     | *COMPLETE means that the source document contains the data relevant to the selected data element<br>stillbirth. To check completeness, take the last 50 entries recorded in the register for each reporting period<br>and check if all the data elements (e.g., birth outcome) relevant to the selected data element stillbirth are<br>filled in. Check the relevant column has data on every row for every woman, and if tally scoring at the<br>bottom of each page is used for reporting purposes, the column data equals the tally score. **PARTLY<br>means that the register is available, but some information is missing. Specifically the column includes both |                                       |  |   |    |  |

Г

data (complete) and blanks (incomplete) and the tally at the bottom of the page uses both data and blanks for the report

| Review the            | Review the monthly reports for stillbirths and answer the following questions:  |                                       |  |   |    |  |
|-----------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|----|--|
| FQ_037                | Please confirm the availability of<br>the <b>monthly reports</b> for<br>stillbirths for month 1 to month 3.<br>If available, please <b>record</b> the<br>number of stillbirths recorded in<br>the <b>monthly reports</b> for month<br>1 to month 3. | A. Monthly reports available          |  |   |    | B. Record the<br>number of<br>stillbirths from<br>the monthly<br>reports<br>(If missing, leave<br>blank) |
|                       |   | Yes,<br>available<br>and<br>complete* | Yes,<br>available<br>but<br>partly**<br>complete | Yes,<br>available<br>but no<br>data<br>recorded | Νο |  |
| 01                    | Month 1   | 1                                     | 2  | 3   | 4  |  |
| 02                    | Month 2   | 1                                     | 2  | 3   | 4  |  |
| 03                    | Month 3   | 1                                     | 2  | 3   | 4  |  |
| <mark>st</mark><br>** | *COMPLETE means that the monthly report contains the data relevant to the selected data element<br>stillbirth<br>**PARTLY means that the monthly report is available, but some information is missing (e.g.,<br>disaggregations).                   |                                       |  |   |    |  |

| Data completeness |   |   |  |  |
|-------------------|---|---|--|--|
| FQ_038            | If the source document and/or monthly reports are<br>not completely filled in <b>or not available</b> for<br>stillbirths, <b>in your opinion</b> , what are the possible<br>reasons for the missing data?<br>(ASK EVERY QUESTION)<br>(Check all that apply) | <ol> <li>Storage or archiving problems</li> <li>Staffing issues</li> <li>Not understanding the data element(s)</li> <li>Presence of other vertical reporting<br/>requirements</li> <li>Other (specify)</li> </ol> |  |  |

| Discrepan |   |   |
|-----------|---|---|
| FQ_039    | If there was a discrepancy observed between the<br>main source document and the monthly reports<br>for stillbirths, in your opinion, what are the reasons<br>for the discrepancy?<br>(ASK EVERY QUESTION)<br>(Check all that apply) | <ol> <li>Data entry errors</li> <li>Arithmetic errors</li> <li>Information from all source documents not<br/>compiled correctly</li> <li>Other (specify)</li> </ol> |

|           | Low birthweigh  | nt  |             |       |  |
|-----------|---|---|-------------|-------|--|
| Source do | cuments and reports   |   |             |       |  |
| FQ_041    | Does this facility report <mark>low birthweight data to</mark> a repo   | rting system?   | 1. Yes      |       |  |
| FQ_042    | 2. No $\rightarrow$ <b>Go to FQ_04</b><br>To which of the following reporting systems does the facility report low birthweight data?  |   |             |       |  |
|           | 1. Routine Health Information Systems (RHIS)  |   | 1. Yes      | 2. No |  |
|           | 2. Program specific reporting system for maternal and (MCH)   | 1. Yes  | 2. No       |       |  |
|           | 3. NGOs or institutions   |   |             | 2. No |  |
|           | 96. Other reporting system<br>If <i>yes</i> , specify   |   | 1. Yes      | 2. No |  |
| FQ_043    | What is the source document used by this facility<br>for monthly reporting of low birthweight?<br>We are primarily interested in the main document<br>that is used for data collection to compile the report<br>of the total number of newborns with low birthweight<br>born at this facility. Typically, the source document<br>is a register with a tally sheet used to aggregate the<br>data from the register. Only use the tally sheet If the<br>register is missing. Please report if any customized<br>documents are used. | <ol> <li>Labor and delive</li> <li>Operation theate</li> <li>Tally sheets</li> <li>Other (specify)</li> </ol> | er register |       |  |

| FQ_044 | Please confirm the availability of<br>the <b>source document</b> for low<br>birthweight for month 1 to month<br>3. If available, please <b>recount</b> the<br>number of newborns with low<br>birthweight recorded in the <b>main</b><br><b>source document</b> for month 1 to<br>month 3. | A. Source document available          |   |   |    | B. Recount the<br>number of<br>newborns with<br>low birthweight<br>in the source<br>document<br>(If none, enter 0) |
|--------|---|---------------------------------------|---|---|----|--|
|        |   | Yes,<br>available<br>and<br>complete* | Yes,<br>available<br>but partly**<br>complete | Yes,<br>available<br>but no<br>data<br>recorded | No |  |
| 01     | Month 1   | 1                                     | 2   | 3   | 4  |  |
| 02     | Month 2   | 1                                     | 2   | 3   | 4  |  |
| 03     | Month 3   | 1                                     | 2   | 3   | 4  |  |

birthweight. To check completeness, take the last 50 entries recorded in the register for each reporting period and check if all the data elements (e.g., birthweight) relevant to the selected data element low birthweight are filled in. Check the relevant column has data on every row for every woman, and if tally scoring at the bottom of each page is used for reporting purposes, the column data equals the tally score\*\*PARTLY means that the register is available, but some information is missing. Specifically, the column includes both data (complete) and blanks (incomplete) and the tally at the bottom of the page uses both data and blanks for the report

| FQ_045   | Please confirm the availability of<br>the <b>monthly reports</b> for low<br>birthweight for month 1 to month<br>3. If available, please <b>record</b> the<br>number of newborns with low<br>birthweight recorded in the<br><b>monthly reports</b> for month 1 to<br>month 3. | A. Monthly                            | A. Monthly report available                    |  |              |            |
|----------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--------------|------------|
|          |  | Yes,<br>available<br>and<br>complete* | Yes,<br>available<br>but partly**<br>complete  | Yes,<br>available<br>but no<br>data<br>recorded                                      | No           |            |
| 01       | Month 1  | 1                                     | 2  | 3  | 4            |            |
| 02       | Month 2  | 1                                     | 2  | 3  | 4            |            |
| 03       | Month 3  | 1                                     | 2  | 3  | 4            |            |
| bi<br>** | COMPLETE means that the monthly r<br>rthweight.<br>PARTLY means that the monthly rep<br>saggregations).<br>pleteness   |                                       |  |  |              |            |
| FQ_046   | If the source document and/or mor<br>not completely filled in or not availa<br>birthweight, in your opinion, what a<br>reasons for the missing data?<br>(ASK EVERY QUESTION)<br>(Check all that apply)   | able for low                          | 2. Staffir<br>3. Not u<br>4. Prese<br>requiren | ge or archivi<br>ng issues<br>nderstanding<br>ence of other<br>nents<br>er (specify) | g the data o | element(s) |

| Discrepan | cies  |   |
|-----------|---|---|
| FQ_047    | If there was a discrepancy observed between the<br>main source document and the monthly reports<br>for low birthweight, in your opinion, what are the<br>reasons for the discrepancy?<br>(ASK EVERY QUESTION)<br>(Check all that apply) | <ol> <li>Data entry errors</li> <li>Arithmetic errors</li> <li>Information from all source documents not<br/>compiled correctly</li> <li>Other (specify)</li> </ol> |

|           | Early initiation of brea  | stfeeding  |                  |           |
|-----------|---|--|------------------|-----------|
| Source do | cuments and reports   |  |                  |           |
| FQ_048    | Does this facility report <mark>early initiation of breastfeeding data</mark> to a reporting system?  |  |                  | to FQ_055 |
| FQ_049    | To which of the following reporting systems does the  | nitiation of brea  | astfeeding data? |           |
|           | 1. Routine Health Information Systems (RHIS)  |  | 1. Yes           | 2. No     |
|           | 2. Program specific reporting system for maternal and (MCH)   | 1. Yes   | 2. No            |           |
|           | 3. NGOs or institutions   | 1. Yes   | 2. No            |           |
|           | 96. Other reporting system<br>If <i>yes</i> , specify   | 1. Yes   | 2. No            |           |
| FQ_050    | What is the source document used by this facility for<br>monthly reporting of early initiation of<br>breastfeeding?<br>We are primarily interested in the main document<br>that is used for data collection to compile the report<br>of the total number of newborns with early initiation<br>of breastfeeding at this facility. Typically, the source<br>document is a register with a tally sheet used to<br>aggregate the data from the register. Only use the<br>tally sheet If the register is missing. Please report if<br>any customized documents are used. | 1. Labor and delive<br>2. Operation theate<br>3. Tally sheets<br>96. Other (specify) | er register      |           |

| Review the source document used to compile and summarize information for monthly reporting for early initiation of breastfeeding and answer the following questions:   |  |                                       |   |   |    |   |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|---|----|---|
| FQ_051   | Please confirm the availability of<br>the <b>source document</b> for early<br>initiation of breastfeeding for month<br>1 to month 3 (or for the quarter). If<br>available, please <b>recount</b> the<br>number of newborns with early<br>initiation of breastfeeding recorded<br>in the <b>main source document</b> for<br>month 1 to month 3. | A. Source                             | document av                                   | vailable  |    | B. Recount the<br>number of<br>newborns with<br>early initiation of<br>breastfeeding in<br>the source<br>document<br>(If none, enter 0) |
|  |  | Yes,<br>available<br>and<br>complete* | Yes,<br>available<br>but partly**<br>complete | Yes,<br>available<br>but no<br>data<br>recorded | Νο |   |
| 01   | Month 1  | 1                                     | 2   | 3   | 4  |   |
| 02   | Month 2  | 1                                     | 2   | 3   | 4  |   |
| 03   | Month 3  | 1                                     | 2   | 3   | 4  |   |
| 03       Month 3       1       2       3       4         *COMPLETE means that the source document contains the data relevant to the selected data element early initiation of breastfeeding. To check completeness, take the last 50 entries recorded in the register for each reporting period and check if all the data elements relevant to the selected data element early initiation of breastfeeding are filled in. Check the relevant column has data on every row for every woman, and if tally scoring at the bottom of each page is used for reporting purposes, the column data equals the tally score**PARTLY means that the register is available, but some information is missing. Specifically, the column includes both data (complete) and blanks (incomplete) and the tally at the bottom of the page uses both data and blanks for the report |  |                                       |   |   |    |   |

| Review the                | Review the monthly reports for early initiation of breastfeeding and answer the following questions:  |                                       |  |  |  |      |  |
|---------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|------|--|
| FQ_052                    | Please confirm the availability of<br>the <b>monthly reports</b> for early<br>initiation of breastfeeding notified<br>for month 1 to month 3 (or for the<br>quarter). If available, please <b>record</b><br>the number of newborns with early<br>initiation of breastfeeding recorded<br>in the <b>monthly reports</b> for month 1<br>to month 3. | A. Monthly report available           |  |  | B. Record the<br>number of<br>newborns with<br>early initiation of<br>breastfeeding<br>from the monthly<br>reports<br>(If missing, leave<br>blank) |      |  |
|                           |   | Yes,<br>available<br>and<br>complete* | Yes,<br>available<br>but<br>partly**<br>complete | Yes,<br>available<br>but no<br>data<br>recorded  | No   |      |  |
| 01                        | Month 1   | 1                                     | 2  | 3  | 4  |      |  |
| 02                        | Month 2   | 1                                     | 2  | 3  | 4  |      |  |
| 03                        | Month 3   | 1                                     | 2  | 3  | 4  |      |  |
| <mark>ini</mark> t<br>**F | *COMPLETE means that the monthly report contains the data relevant to the selected data element <mark>early initiation of breastfeeding</mark> . **PARTLY means that the monthly report is available, but some information is missing (e.g., disaggregations).  |                                       |  |  |  |      |  |
| FQ 053                    | If the source document and/or month   | nlv reports a                         | re 1 Sto   | rage or arch   | iving proble   | ma   |  |
|                           | not completely filled in <mark>or not availab</mark>  | le for early                          | 2 Stat   | ffing issues   | iving proble   | 1115 |  |
|                           | initiation of breastfeeding, in your op<br>the possible reasons for the missing   |                                       | are  | 3. Not understanding the data element(s)   |  |      |  |
|                           | (ASK EVERY QUESTION)<br>(Check all that apply)  |                                       | requir   | <ul><li>4. Presence of other vertical reporting<br/>requirements</li><li>96. Other (specify)</li></ul> |  |      |  |
|                           |   |                                       |  |  |  |      |  |

| Discrepan | cies  |   |
|-----------|---|---|
| FQ_054    | If there was a discrepancy observed between the<br>main source document and the monthly reports<br>for early initiation of breastfeeding, in your opinion,<br>what are the reasons for the discrepancy?<br>(ASK EVERY QUESTION)<br>(Check all that apply) | <ol> <li>Data entry errors</li> <li>Arithmetic errors</li> <li>Information from all source documents not<br/>compiled correctly</li> <li>Other (specify)</li> </ol> |

|           | Bag-Mask-Ventila   | tion   |             |            |
|-----------|--|--|-------------|------------|
| Source do | cuments and reports  |  |             |            |
| FQ_055    | Does this facility report bag-mask-ventilation data to a reporting system?   |  |             | to FQ_55UT |
| FQ_056    | To which of the following reporting systems does the facility report bag-m<br>1. Routine Health Information Systems (RHIS)   |  |             | on data?   |
|           | 2. Program specific reporting system for maternal and child health<br>(MCH)  |  |             | 2. No      |
|           | 3. NGOs or institutions  | 1. Yes   | 2. No       |            |
|           | 96. Other reporting system<br>If <i>yes</i> , specify  |  |             |            |
| FQ_057    | What is the source document used by this facility<br>for monthly reporting of bag-mask-ventilation?<br>We are primarily interested in the main document<br>that is used for data collection to <b>compile</b> the<br>report of the total number of newborns receiving<br>bag-mask-ventilation at birth at this facility.<br>Typically, the source document is a register with a<br>tally sheet used to aggregate the data from the<br>register. Only use the tally sheet if the register is<br>missing. Please report if any customized<br>documents are used. | <ol> <li>Labor and delive</li> <li>Operation theat</li> <li>Tally sheets</li> <li>Other (specify)</li> </ol> | er register |            |

| FQ_058  | Please confirm the availability of<br>the <b>source document</b> for bag-<br>mask-ventilation for month 1 to<br>month 3. If available, please<br><b>recount</b> the number of newborns<br><b>receiving bag-mask-ventilation</b><br>recorded in the <b>main source</b><br><b>document</b> for month 1 to month 3. | A. Source document available          |  |   | B. Recount the<br>number of<br>newborns<br>receiving bag-<br>mask-ventilation<br>in the source<br>document<br>(If none, enter 0) |  |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
|   |  | Yes,<br>available<br>and<br>complete* | Yes,<br>available<br>but<br>partly**<br>complete | Yes,<br>available<br>but no<br>data<br>recorded | No   |  |
| 01  | Month 1  | 1                                     | 2  | 3   | 4  |  |
| 02  | Month 2  | 1                                     | 2  | 3   | 4  |  |
| 03  | Month 3  | 1                                     | 2  | 3   | 4  |  |
| *COMPLETE means that the source document contains the data relevant to the selected data element bag-<br>mask-ventilation. To check completeness, take the last 50 entries recorded in the register for each reporting<br>period and check if all the data elements relevant to the selected data element bag-mask-ventilation are<br>filled in. Check the relevant column has data on every row for every woman, and if tally scoring at the<br>bottom of each page is used for reporting purposes, the column data equals the tally score**PARTLY<br>means that the register is available, but some information is missing. Specifically, the column includes both<br>data (complete) and blanks (incomplete) and the tally at the bottom of the page uses both data and blanks<br>for the report |  |                                       |  |   |  |  |

| Review the monthly reports for bag-mask-ventilation and answer the following questions: |   |                                       |   |  |   |  |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| FQ_059  | Please confirm the availability of<br>the <b>monthly reports</b> for bag-mask-<br>ventilation for month 1 to month 3.<br>If available, please <b>record</b> the<br>number of newborns receiving bag-<br>mask-ventilation recorded in the<br><b>monthly reports</b> for month 1 to<br>month 3. | A. Monthly report available           |   |  | B. Record the<br>number of<br>newborns<br>receiving bag-<br>mask-ventilation<br>in the monthly<br>reports<br>(If missing, leave<br>blank) |  |
|   |   | Yes,<br>available<br>and<br>complete* | Yes,<br>available<br>but partly**<br>complete | Yes,<br>available<br>but no data<br>recorded | No  |  |
| 01  | Month 1   | 1                                     | 2   | 3  | 4   |  |
| 02  | Month 2   | 1                                     | 2   | 3  | 4   |  |
| 03  | Month 3   | 1                                     | 2   | 3  | 4   |  |

\*COMPLETE means that the monthly report contains the data relevant to the selected data element bagmask-ventilation.

\*\*PARTLY means that the monthly report is available, but some information is missing (e.g.,

disaggregations).

| Data compl | Data completeness  |   |  |  |  |  |
|------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| FQ_059.5   | If the source document and/or monthly reports are<br>not completely filled in or not available for bag-<br>mask-ventilation, in your opinion, what are the<br>possible reasons for the missing data?<br>(ASK EVERY QUESTION)<br>(Check all that apply) | <ol> <li>Storage or archiving problems</li> <li>Staffing issues</li> <li>Not understanding the data element(s)</li> <li>Presence of other vertical reporting<br/>requirements</li> <li>Other (specify)</li> </ol> |  |  |  |  |

| Discrepancies |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| FQ_059.6      | If there was a discrepancy observed between the<br>main source document and the monthly reports<br>for bag-mask-ventilation, in your opinion, what are<br>the reasons for the discrepancy?<br>(ASK EVERY QUESTION)<br>(Check all that apply) | <ol> <li>Data entry errors</li> <li>Arithmetic errors</li> <li>Information from all source documents not<br/>compiled correctly</li> <li>Other (specify)</li> </ol> |  |  |  |  |

|            | Uterotonics to prevent postpartum hemorrhage  |  |             |            |  |  |
|------------|---|--|-------------|------------|--|--|
| Source doc | Source documents and reports  |  |             |            |  |  |
| FQ_055UT   | Does this facility report uterotonics to prevent postpartum hemorrhage data to a reporting system?  |  |             | o to<br>IC |  |  |
| FQ_056UT   | To which of the following reporting systems does the facility report uterotonics to prevent postpartum hemorrhage data?   |  |             |            |  |  |
|            | 1. Routine Health Information Systems (RHIS)  |  | 1. Yes      | 2. No      |  |  |
|            | 2. Program specific reporting system for maternal ar (MCH)  | 1. Yes   | 2. No       |            |  |  |
|            | 3. NGOs or institutions   | 1. Yes   | 2. No       |            |  |  |
|            | 96. Other reporting system<br>If <i>yes</i> , specify   |  |             | 2. No      |  |  |
| FQ_057UT   | What is the source document used by this facility<br>for monthly reporting of uterotonics to prevent<br>postpartum hemorrhage?<br>We are primarily interested in the main document<br>that is used for data collection to <b>compile</b> the<br>report of the total number of women receiving<br>uterotonics to prevent postpartum hemorrhage at<br>this facility. Typically, the source document is a<br>register with a tally sheet used to aggregate the<br>data from the register. Only use the tally sheet If<br>the register is missing. Please report if any<br>customized documents are used. | <ol> <li>Labor and deliv</li> <li>Operation theat</li> <li>Tally sheets</li> <li>Other (specify</li> </ol> | er register |            |  |  |

| Review the source document used to compile and summarize information for monthly reporting (i.e., register, tally sheet) for uterotonics to prevent postpartum hemorrhage and answer the following questions:  |  |                                       |  |   |   |  |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| FQ_058UT   | Please confirm the availability of<br>the <b>source document</b> for<br><b>uterotonics to prevent</b><br><b>postpartum hemorrhage</b> for<br>month 1 to month 3. If available,<br>please <b>recount</b> the number of<br>women receiving uterotonics to<br>prevent postpartum hemorrhage<br>recorded in the <b>main source</b><br><b>document</b> for month 1 to month<br>3. | A. Source document available          |  |   | B. Recount the<br>number of<br>women<br>receiving<br>uterotonics to<br>prevent<br>postpartum<br>hemorrhage in<br>the source<br>document<br>(If none, enter 0) |  |
|  |  | Yes,<br>available<br>and<br>complete* | Yes,<br>available<br>but<br>partly**<br>complete | Yes,<br>available<br>but no<br>data<br>recorded | No  |  |
| 01   | Month 1  | 1                                     | 2  | 3   | 4   |  |
| 02   | Month 2  | 1                                     | 2  | 3   | 4   |  |
| 03   | Month 3  | 1                                     | 2  | 3   | 4   |  |
| *COMPLETE means that the source document contains the data relevant to the selected data element<br>uterotonics to prevent postpartum hemorrhage. To check completeness, take the last 50 entries recorded<br>in the register for each reporting period and check if all the data elements relevant to the selected data<br>element uterotonics to prevent postpartum hemorrhage are filled in. Check the relevant column has data on<br>every row for every woman, and if tally scoring at the bottom of each page is used for reporting purposes,<br>the column data equals the tally score**PARTLY means that the register is available, but some information<br>is missing. Specifically, the column includes both data (complete) and blanks (incomplete) and the tally at<br>the bottom of the page uses both data and blanks for the report |  |                                       |  |   |   |  |

| Review the monthly reports for uterotonics to prevent postpartum hemorrhage and answer the following questions: |  |                                       |  |   |  |  |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| FQ_059UT  | Please confirm the availability of<br>the <b>monthly reports</b> for<br>uterotonics to prevent<br>postpartum hemorrhage for<br>month 1 to month 3. If available,<br>please <b>record</b> the number of<br>women receiving uterotonics to<br>prevent postpartum hemorrhage<br>recorded in the <b>monthly reports</b><br>for month 1 to month 3. | A. Monthly report available           |  |   | B. Record the<br>number of<br>women<br>receiving<br>uterotonics to<br>prevent<br>postpartum<br>hemorrhage in<br>the monthly<br>reports<br>(If missing,<br>leave blank) |  |
|   |  | Yes,<br>available<br>and<br>complete* | Yes,<br>available<br>but<br>partly**<br>complete | Yes,<br>available<br>but no<br>data<br>recorded | Νο   |  |
| 01  | Month 1  | 1                                     | 2  | 3   | 4  |  |
| 02  | Month 2  | 1                                     | 2  | 3   | 4  |  |
| 03  | Month 3  | 1                                     | 2  | 3   | 4  |  |
| uter<br>**P   | *COMPLETE means that the monthly report contains the data relevant to the selected data element<br>uterotonics to prevent postpartum hemorrhage.<br>**PARTLY means that the monthly report is available, but some information is missing (e.g.,<br>disaggregations).   |                                       |  |   |  |  |

| Data complet | Data completeness  |   |  |  |  |
|--------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| FQ_059.5UT   | If the source document and/or monthly reports<br>are not completely filled in or not available for<br>uterotonics to prevent postpartum hemorrhage, in<br>your opinion, what are the possible reasons for<br>the missing data?<br>(ASK EVERY QUESTION)<br>(Check all that apply) | <ol> <li>Storage or archiving problems</li> <li>Staffing issues</li> <li>Not understanding the data element(s)</li> <li>Presence of other vertical reporting<br/>requirements</li> <li>Other (specify)</li> </ol> |  |  |  |

| Discrepancie | Discrepancies   |   |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| FQ_059.6UT   | If there was a discrepancy observed between the<br>main source document and the monthly<br>reports for uterotonics to prevent postpartum<br>hemorrhage, in your opinion, what are the<br>reasons for the discrepancy?<br>(ASK EVERY QUESTION)<br>(Check all that apply) | <ol> <li>Data entry errors</li> <li>Arithmetic errors</li> <li>Information from all source documents not<br/>compiled correctly</li> <li>Other (specify)</li> </ol> |  |  |  |  |

|                 | Newborns initiated on KMC ward   |   |             |
|-----------------|--|---|-------------|
| FQ_054<br>KMC   | Does this facility provide KMC services?   | 1. Yes<br>2. No <b>→ Go to FQ_054NS</b>   |             |
| Source docu     | nents and reports  |   |             |
| FQ_055<br>KMC   | Does this facility report data on <mark>newborns initiated on</mark> Kangaroo<br>mother care (KMC) to a reporting system?  | 1. Yes<br>2. No <b>→ Go to</b>  | FQ_055NS    |
| FQ_055.1K<br>MC | Do these reports on newborns initiated on Kangaroo mother care<br>(KMC) include both inborn and outborn babies?<br>(Inborn babies are born in this health facility. Outborn babies are<br>born in another facility or at home and later admitted to this health<br>facility) | <ol> <li>Inborn and outborn<br/>disaggregated</li> <li>Inborn and outborn<br/>aggregated together</li> <li>Inborn only</li> </ol> |             |
| FQ_056<br>KMC   | To which of the following reporting systems does the facility report da Kangaroo mother care (KMC)?  | ita on newborns i   | nitiated on |
|                 | 1. Routine Health Information System (RHIS)  | 1. Yes  | 2. No       |
|                 | <ul><li>2. Program specific reporting system for maternal and child health (MCH)</li><li>3. NGOs or institutions</li></ul>   |   | 2. No       |
|                 |  |   | 2. No       |
|                 | 96. Other reporting system If <i>yes</i> , specify   | 1. Yes  | 2. No       |

| FQ_057<br>KMCWhat is the source document used by this facility<br>for monthly reporting of data on newborns initiated<br>on Kangaroo mother care (KMC)?We are primarily interested in the main document<br>that is used for data collection to compile the total<br>number of newborns initiated on KMC at this<br>facility. Typically, the source document is a<br>register with a tally sheet used to aggregate the<br>data from the register. Only use the tally sheet If<br>the register is missing. Please report if any<br>customized documents are used. | <ul> <li>(Numerical codes consistent for all indicators)</li> <li>4. KMC register</li> <li>5. Postnatal ward register</li> <li>6. Neonatal inpatient care register</li> <li>7. Special care newborn unit/ward (SCNU) register</li> <li>8. Neonatal intensive care unit (NICU) register</li> <li>3. Tally sheets</li> <li>96. Other (specify)</li> </ul> |
|---|---|
|---|---|

Review the source document used to compile and summarize information for monthly reporting (i.e., register, tally sheet) for newborns initiated on KMC and answer the following questions:

| FQ_058<br>KMC | Please confirm the availability of<br>the <b>source document</b> for data<br>on newborns initiated on KMC<br>for month 1 to month 3. If<br>available, please <b>recount</b> the<br>number of newborns initiated on<br>KMC in the <b>main source</b><br><b>document</b> for month 1 to<br>month 3. | A. Source c                           | locument av                                      | ailable   |                    | B. Recount the<br>number of<br>newborns initiated<br>on KMC ward in<br>the source<br>document<br>(If none, enter 0) |
|---------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|--------------------|---|
|               |   | Yes,<br>available<br>and<br>complete* | Yes,<br>available<br>but<br>partly**<br>complete | Yes,<br>available<br>but no<br>data<br>recorded | No                 |   |
| 01            | Month 1   | 1                                     | 2  | 3   | 4                  |   |
| 02            | Month 2   | 1                                     | 2  | 3   | 4                  |   |
| 03            | Month 3   | 1                                     | 2  | 3   | 4                  |   |
| newt<br>each  | APLETE means that the source docu<br>porns initiated on KMC. To check con<br>reporting period and check if all the<br>red on KMC are filled in Check the re   | npleteness, ta<br>data elements       | ke the last 50<br>relevant to t                  | ) entries rec<br>he selected                    | orded i<br>data el | n the register for<br>lement newborns   |

initiated on KMC are filled in. Check the relevant column has data on every row for every baby, and if tally scoring at the bottom of each page is used for reporting purposes, the column data equals the tally score \*\*PARTLY means that the register is available, but some information is missing Specifically the column includes both data (complete) and blanks (incomplete) and the tally at the bottom of the page uses both data and blanks for the report

| Review the mo | Please confirm the availability of<br>the <b>monthly reports</b> data on<br><b>newborns initiated on KMC for</b><br>month 1 to month 3. If available,<br>please <b>record</b> the number of<br>newborns <2000g admitted to a<br>KMC ward recorded in the<br><b>monthly reports</b> for month 1 to<br>month 3. | on KMC and a                          |  | 0.1   | tions: | B. Record the<br>number of<br>newborns<br>initiated on KMC<br>in the monthly<br>reports<br>(If missing, leave<br>blank) |
|---------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|--------|---|
|               |   | Yes,<br>available<br>and<br>complete* | Yes,<br>available<br>but<br>partly**<br>complete | Yes,<br>available<br>but no<br>data<br>recorded | No     |   |
| 01            | Month 1   | 1                                     | 2  | 3   | 4      |   |
| 02            | Month 2   | 1                                     | 2  | 3   | 4      |   |
| 03            | Month 3   | 1                                     | 2  | 3   | 4      |   |
| newb<br>**PAI | IPLETE means that the monthly rep<br>orns initiated on KMC.<br>RTLY means that the monthly report<br>gregations).   |                                       |  |   |        |   |

| Data comp       | leteness   |   |
|-----------------|--|---|
| FQ_059.5<br>KMC | If the source document and/or monthly reports are<br>not completely filled in or not available for<br>newborns initiated on KMC, in your opinion, what<br>are the possible reasons for the missing data?<br>(ASK EVERY QUESTION)<br>(Check all that apply) | <ol> <li>Storage or archiving problems</li> <li>Staffing issues</li> <li>Not understanding the data element(s)</li> <li>Presence of other vertical reporting<br/>requirements</li> <li>Other (specify)</li> </ol> |

| Discrepan       | cies  |   |
|-----------------|---|---|
| FQ_059.6<br>KMC | If there was a discrepancy observed between the<br>main source document and the monthly reports<br>for newborns initiated on KMC, in your opinion,<br>what are the reasons for the discrepancy?<br>(ASK EVERY QUESTION)<br>(Check all that apply) | <ol> <li>Data entry errors</li> <li>Arithmetic errors</li> <li>Information from all source documents not<br/>compiled correctly</li> <li>Other (specify)</li> </ol> |

|              | Institutional neonatal death   |   |  |  |  |
|--------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| Source docur | Source documents and reports   |   |  |  |  |
| FQ_055ND     | Does this facility report institutional neonatal death data to a reporting system? (This could include deaths on labor ward, KMC ward or corner, and/or operating theater?)  | <ol> <li>Yes</li> <li>No → Go to FQ_060</li> </ol>  |  |  |  |
| FQ_055.1ND   | Do these reports on institutional neonatal deaths include both inborn<br>and outborn babies?<br>(Inborn babies are born in this health facility. Outborn babies are born<br>in another facility or at home and later admitted to this health facility) | <ol> <li>Inborn and outborn<br/>disaggregated</li> <li>Inborn and outborn<br/>aggregated together</li> <li>Inborn only</li> </ol> |  |  |  |

| FQ_056ND | To which of the following reporting systems does the   | e facility <mark>report institu</mark>   | <mark>itional neonatal</mark>   | death data? |
|----------|--|--|---|-------------|
|          | 1. Routine Health Information Systems (RHIS)   | 1. Yes   | 2. No   |             |
|          | 2. Program specific reporting system for maternal and child health (MCH)   |  |   | 2. No       |
|          | 3. NGOs or institutions  |  | 1. Yes  | 2. No       |
|          | 96. Other reporting system<br>If <i>yes</i> , specify  |  |   | 2. No       |
| FQ_057ND | What is the source document used by this facility<br>for monthly reporting of institutional neonatal<br>deaths?<br>We are primarily interested in the main document<br>that is used for data collection to compile the total<br>number of institutional neonatal deaths at this<br>facility. Typically, the source document is one or<br>more registers with a tally sheet used to<br>aggregate the data from the register(s). Only use<br>the tally sheet If the register(s) are missing.<br>Please report if any customized documents are<br>used. | <ul> <li>(Numerical codes of</li> <li>9. Death register.</li> <li>1. Labor and delive</li> <li>2. Operation theate</li> <li>5. Postnatal ward r</li> <li>6. Neonatal inpatie</li> <li>7. Special care new register</li> <li>8. Neonatal intensi</li> <li>3. Tally sheets</li> <li>96. Other (specify)</li> </ul> | ery register<br>er register<br>register<br>ent care register<br>wborn unit/warc<br>ive care unit (N | I (SCNU)    |

|   | source document used to compile a<br><mark>stitutional neonatal deaths</mark> and answ   |  |   | or monthly repo   | orting (i.  | e., register, tally   |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| FQ_058ND                                  | Please confirm the availability<br>of the <b>source document</b> for<br><b>institutional neonatal deaths for</b><br><b>month 1 to month 3.</b> If<br>available, please <b>recount</b> the<br>number of institutional neonatal<br>deaths recorded in the <b>main</b><br><b>source document</b> for month 1<br>to month 3. | A. Source do   | ocument ava   | ilable  |   | B. Recount the<br>number of<br>institutional<br>neonatal<br>deaths in the<br>source<br>document<br>(If none, enter 0) |
|   |  | Yes,<br>available<br>and<br>complete*  | Yes,<br>available<br>but<br>partly**<br>complete                                  | Yes,<br>available<br>but no data<br>recorded  | No  |   |
| 01  | Month 1  | 1  | 2   | 3   | 4   |   |
| 02  | Month 2  | 1  | 2   | 3   | 4   |   |
| 03  | Month 3  | 1  | 2   | 3   | 4   |   |
| insti<br>eac<br>neo<br>sco<br>sco<br>colu | DMPLETE means that the source do<br>itutional neonatal deaths. To check<br>h reporting period and check if all th<br>natal deaths are filled in. Check the<br>ring at the bottom of each page is u<br>re**PARTLY means that the registe<br>umn includes both data (complete) a<br>n data and blanks for the report       | completeness,<br>he data elemen<br>e relevant colun<br>ised for reportir<br>er is available, t | take the last<br>ts relevant to<br>nn has data o<br>ng purposes,<br>put some info | 50 entries rece<br>the selected do<br>n every row fo<br>the column dat<br>rmation is miss | orded ir<br>lata elei<br>r every<br>ta equal<br>sing Sp | the register for<br>ment <mark>institutional</mark><br>baby, and if tally<br>s the tally<br>ecifically the            |

| Review the n | Review the monthly reports for institutional neonatal deaths and answer the following questions:  |                                       |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| FQ_059ND     | Please confirm the availability<br>of the <b>monthly reports</b> for<br>institutional neonatal deaths for<br>month 1 to month 3. If<br>available, please <b>record</b> the<br>number of institutional neonatal<br>deaths recorded in the <b>monthly</b><br><b>reports</b> for month 1 to month 3. | A. Monthly report available           |  |  | B. Record the<br>number of<br>institutional<br>neonatal<br>deaths in the<br>monthly<br>reports<br>(If missing,<br>leave blank) |  |
|              |   | Yes,<br>available<br>and<br>complete* | Yes,<br>available<br>but<br>partly**<br>complete | Yes,<br>available<br>but no data<br>recorded | No   |  |
| 01           | Month 1   | 1                                     | 2  | 3  | 4  |  |
| 02           | Month 2   | 1                                     | 2  | 3  | 4  |  |
| 03           | Month 3   | 1                                     | 2  | 3  | 4  |  |
| inst<br>**P/ | MPLETE means that the monthly r<br>i <mark>tutional neonatal deaths</mark> .<br>ARTLY means that the monthly rep<br>aggregations).  |                                       |  |  |  |  |

| Data completeness |  |   |  |
|-------------------|--|---|--|
| FQ_059.5ND        | If the source document and/or monthly reports<br>are not completely filled in <b>or not available</b> for<br>institutional neonatal deaths, in your opinion,<br>what are the possible reasons for the missing<br>data?<br>(ASK EVERY QUESTION)<br>(Check all that apply) | <ol> <li>Storage or archiving problems</li> <li>Staffing issues</li> <li>Not understanding the data element(s)</li> <li>Presence of other vertical reporting<br/>requirements</li> <li>Other (specify)</li> </ol> |  |

| Discrepancies | Discrepancies  |   |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| FQ_059.6ND    | If there was a discrepancy observed between the<br>main source document and the monthly<br>reports for institutional neonatal deaths, in your<br>opinion, what are the reasons for the<br>discrepancy?<br>(ASK EVERY QUESTION)<br>(Check all that apply) | <ol> <li>Data entry errors</li> <li>Arithmetic errors</li> <li>Information from all source documents not<br/>compiled correctly</li> <li>Other (specify)</li> </ol> |  |  |  |  |

|              | Neonatal sepsis/infection   | on  |   |   |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|
| FQ_054NS     | Does this facility provide newborn inpatient services?  | ?   | 1. Yes<br>2. No → Go<br>FQ_055ND                            |   |
| Source docum | nents and reports   |   |   |   |
| FQ_055NS     | Does this facility report newborns treated for neonata data to a reporting system?  | al sepsis/infection   | 1. Yes<br>2. No → Go<br>FQ_055ND                            |   |
| FQ_055.1NS   | Do these reports on neonatal sepsis/infection include both inborn and<br>outborn babies?<br>(Inborn babies are born in this health facility. Outborn babies are born<br>in another facility or at home and later admitted to this health facility)  |   |   | id outborn<br>ted<br>nd outborn<br>I together<br>nly      |
| FQ_056NS     | To which of the following reporting systems does the sepsis/infection data?  1. Routine Health Information Systems (RHIS)  2. Program specific reporting system for maternal an (MCH)  3. NGOs or institutions  96. Other reporting system If <i>yes</i> , specify  |   | orns treated1. Yes1. Yes1. Yes1. Yes1. Yes                  | for neonatal<br>2. No<br>2. No<br>2. No<br>2. No<br>2. No |
| FQ_057NS     | What is the source document used by this facility<br>for monthly reporting of newborns treated for<br>neonatal sepsis/infection?<br>We are primarily interested in the main document<br>that is used for data collection to compile the total<br>number of newborns treated for neonatal<br>sepsis/infection at this facility. Typically, the source<br>document is a register with a tally sheet used to<br>aggregate the data from the register. Only use the<br>tally sheet If the register is missing. Please report<br>if any customized documents are used. | (Numerical codes<br>indicators)<br>6. Neonatal inpatie<br>5. Postnatal ward<br>4. KMC register<br>7. Special care ne<br>register<br>8. Neonatal intens<br>register<br>3. Tally sheets<br>96. Other (specify | ent care regis<br>register<br>wborn unit/w<br>ive care unit | ster<br>ard (SCNU)  |

|   | rce document used to compile and s<br>orns treated for <mark>neonatal sepsis/infe</mark>   |   |   | • •   | •  | e., register, tally  |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| FQ_058NS  | Please confirm the availability of<br>the <b>source document</b> neonatal<br>sepsis/infection for month 1 to<br>month 3. If available, please<br><b>recount</b> the number of<br><b>newborns treated for neonatal</b><br><b>sepsis/infection</b> recorded in the<br><b>main source document</b> for<br>month 1 to month 3. | A. Source c   | locument av   | railable  |  | B. Recount the<br>number of<br>newborns<br>treated for<br>neonatal<br>sepsis/infection<br>in the source<br>document<br>(If none, enter<br>0) |
|   |  | Yes,Yes,Yes,Noavailableavailableavailableavailableandbutbut nocomplete*partly**datacompleterecorded |   |   |  |  |
| 01  | Month 1  | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4  |  |
| 02  | Month 2  | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4  |  |
| 03  | Month 3  | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4  |  |
| neona<br>period<br>neona<br>if tally<br>score<br>**PAR<br>include | PLETE means that the source docun<br>tal sepsis. To check completeness, t<br>and check if all the data elements re<br>tal sepsis/infection are filled in. Chec<br>scoring at the bottom of each page is<br>TLY means that the register is availa<br>es both data (complete) and blanks (<br>nd blanks for the report.      | ake the last 5<br>elevant to the<br>k the relevant<br>s used for rep<br>able, but some              | 0 entries reco<br>selected data<br>column has<br>orting purpos<br>information | orded in the<br>a element ne<br>data on eve<br>ses, the colu<br>is missing. S | register<br>ewborns<br>ery row fo<br>imn data<br>Specifica | for each reporting<br>treated for<br>or every baby, and<br>equals the tally<br>Ily, the column   |

| FQ_059NS       | Please confirm the availability of<br>the <b>monthly reports</b> for<br>neonatal sepsis/infection for<br>month 1 to month 3. If available,<br>please <b>record</b> the number of<br>newborns treated for neonatal<br>sepsis/infection recorded in the<br>monthly reports for month 1 to<br>month 3. | A. Monthly                            | A. Monthly report available                      |   |    | B. Record the<br>number of<br>newborns<br>treated for<br>neonatal<br>sepsis/infection<br>in the monthly<br>reports<br>(If missing,<br>leave blank) |
|----------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|----|--|
|                |   | Yes,<br>available<br>and<br>complete* | Yes,<br>available<br>but<br>partly**<br>complete | Yes,<br>available<br>but no<br>data<br>recorded | No |  |
| 01             | Month 1   | 1                                     | 2  | 3   | 4  |  |
| 02             | Month 2   | 1                                     | 2  | 3   | 4  |  |
| 03             | Month 3   | 1                                     | 2  | 3   | 4  |  |
| newbo<br>**PAF | PLETE means that the monthly rep<br>orns treated for neonatal sepsis/infe<br>RTLY means that the monthly report<br>gregations).   | ection.                               |  |   |    |  |

| Data complete |  |  |
|---------------|--|--|
| FQ_059.5NS    | If the source document and/or monthly reports are not completely filled in <b>or not available</b> for | 1. Storage or archiving problems         |
|               | newborns treated for neonatal sepsis/infection, in   | 2. Staffing issues                       |
|               | your opinion, what are the possible reasons for the missing data?                                      | 3. Not understanding the data element(s) |
|               |  | 4. Presence of other vertical reporting  |
|               | (ASK EVERY QUESTION)<br>(Check all that apply)   | requirements                             |
|               | (Check all that apply)   | 96. Other (specify)                      |
|               |  |  |

| Discrepancie | Discrepancies   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| FQ_059.6NS   | If there was a discrepancy observed between the<br>main source document and the monthly<br>reports for newborns treated for neonatal<br>sepsis/infection, in your opinion, what are the<br>reasons for the discrepancy?<br>(ASK EVERY QUESTION)<br>(Check all that apply) | <ol> <li>Data entry errors</li> <li>Arithmetic errors</li> <li>Information from all source documents not<br/>compiled correctly</li> <li>Other (specify)</li> </ol> |  |  |  |  |  |

| Report tim | eliness   |              |                            |           |
|------------|---|--------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| FQ_060     | 1. Is there a deadline for submission of the monthly RHIS report by the health facilities?  | 1. Y<br>2. N | ′es<br>lo <b>→ Go to F</b> | Q_063     |
|            | 2. If <i>yes</i> , what is the deadline?  |              |                            |           |
|            | Reporting deadline:   |              |                            |           |
| FQ_061     | Does the health facility record the dates of submission of monthly RHIS reports to the district?  |              | es, observed               |           |
|            | (SEE REGISTER/COMPUTER)   | 2. N         | o <b>→ Go to F</b>         | Q_063     |
| FQ_062     | If yes, are the RHIS monthly reports submitted on time (before or on the<br>(REVIEW THE RECORDS AND CHECK THE DATES OF SUBMISSIC<br>MONTHS)   |              | ,                          | EE REVIEW |
|            | Month 1   |              | Yes,<br>oserved            | 2. No     |
|            | Month 2   |              | Yes,<br>oserved            | 2. No     |
|            | Month 3   |              | Yes,<br>oserved            | 2. No     |
| Data quali | ty assessment mechanism   |              |                            |           |
| FQ_063     | Does the health facility have written instructions/guidelines on how to perform a data quality review or data quality check? <b>(OBSERVE)</b> |              | 1. Yes, obse<br>2. No      | erved     |
| FQ_064     | Does the health facility conduct regular data accuracy checks (data qua self-assessment)?   |              |                            |           |
| FQ_065     | If <i>yes</i> , does the health facility have access to data quality self-assessme<br>tools (paper or electronic)? <b>(OBSERVE)</b>           | ent          | 1. Yes, obse<br>2. No      | erved     |
| FQ_066     | Does the health facility maintain a record of health facility data accuracy self-assessments conducted in the past three months? (OBSERVE)    | у            | 1. Yes, obso<br>2. No      | erved     |
| FQ_067     | Does the health facility maintain records of feedback to staff on data quality self-assessment findings? <b>(OBSERVE)</b>                     |              | 1. Yes, obso<br>2. No      | erved     |
| FQ_067.1   | Does the electronic RHIS program (e.g., DHIS2) have embedded data quality application (e.g., DHIS2 WHO Data Quality tool)? <b>(OBSERVE)</b>   |              | 1. Yes<br>2. No            |           |
| FQ_067.2   | Do users in this health facility have access to the embedded data quality application (e.g., DHIS2 WHO Data Quality Tool?                     |              |                            | erved     |
| FQ_067.3   | Are the data quality outputs regularly generated and used (e.g., data ar discussed regularly in meetings, actions agreed etc.)? (OBSERVE)     | re           | 1. Yes, obso<br>2. No      | erved     |
| FQ 067.4   | What other processes currently exist to investigate data quality issues f   | for          | Describe:                  |           |

| Q_068              | Does the health facility use an electronic datal enter and analyze routine health data?  | base/system to  |  |   | observed  |   |   |
|--------------------|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|
|                    | -  |   |  |   | Go to F   | _   | 70  |
| Q_069              | If yes, indicate the type of electronic system us  | sed for routine o   | lata en  | try and   | analysis.   |   |   |
|                    | Electronic system  | A. For d  | ata ent  | ry  | B. Fo   | or dat  | ta analysis   |
|                    |  | 1. Yes,<br>observ<br>ed   | 2. No  | )   | 1. Yes,<br>obse<br>ed   |   | 2. No   |
|                    | 1. National open-source data processing system (e.g., DHIS 2)  |   |  |   |   |   |   |
|                    | 2. National proprietary software   |   |  |   |   |   |   |
|                    | 3. Excel-based spreadsheet   |   |  |   |   |   |   |
|                    | 4. Access-based data processing module   |   |  |   |   |   |   |
|                    | 96. Other (specify)  |   |  |   |   |   |   |
|                    |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |
| Q_070              | Ask relevant staff in the health facility offic<br>reports, documents, and/or displays that c  |   |  |   |   |   |   |
| <sup>-</sup> Q_070 |  | ontain the follo  | owing.   | The as  | sessor s  | shoul   | ld record the Yes, observ   |
| FQ_070             | reports, documents, and/or displays that c<br>observations accordingly.<br>A. Aggregated/summary RHIS report for newb  | ontain the follo<br>oorn and stillbirth<br>ation of the heat<br>ators (e.g., neor   | owing.<br>n data v<br>th facili                          | The as<br>within th   | sessor s  | shoul<br>1.`<br>2. I  | ld record th<br>Yes, observ<br>No<br>Yes, observ  |
| =Q_070             | <ul> <li>reports, documents, and/or displays that c observations accordingly.</li> <li>A. Aggregated/summary RHIS report for newb three months. (OBSERVE)</li> <li>B. Demographic data on the catchment popula calculating newborn and stillbirth impact indication.</li> </ul>  | ontain the follo<br>oorn and stillbirth<br>ation of the heat<br>ators (e.g., neor<br>:)<br>ty rate, stillbirth  | owing.<br>In data w<br>th facili<br>natal mo<br>rate, lo | The as<br>within th<br>ty for<br>ortality r<br>w birthy                       | sessor s<br>ne past<br>rate,<br>weight                                  | shoul<br>1.`<br>2.  <br>1.`<br>2.  <br>2.   | Id record ti<br>Yes, observ<br>No<br>Yes, observ<br>No<br>Yes, observ                             |
| -Q_070             | <ul> <li>reports, documents, and/or displays that cobservations accordingly.</li> <li>A. Aggregated/summary RHIS report for newbothree months. (OBSERVE)</li> <li>B. Demographic data on the catchment popula calculating newborn and stillbirth impact indicastillbirth rate, low birthweight rate. (OBSERVE)</li> <li>C. Indicators for impact (e.g., neonatal mortalit rate) calculated for the health facility catchment</li> </ul>  | ontain the follo<br>oorn and stillbirth<br>ation of the heal<br>ators (e.g., neor<br>;)<br>ty rate, stillbirth<br>nt area within th   | th facili<br>natal mo<br>rate, lo<br>e past              | The as<br>within th<br>ty for<br>ortality r<br>w birthw<br>three m            | sessor s<br>ne past<br>rate,<br>weight<br>nonths.                       | 1.       2.       1.       2.       1.       2.       1.       2.       1.       2.       1.       2.   | Id record ti<br>Yes, observ<br>No<br>Yes, observ<br>No<br>Yes, observ<br>No                       |
| <sup>-</sup> Q_070 | <ul> <li>reports, documents, and/or displays that cobservations accordingly.</li> <li>A. Aggregated/summary RHIS report for newboth three months. (OBSERVE)</li> <li>B. Demographic data on the catchment popula calculating newborn and stillbirth impact indicastillbirth rate, low birthweight rate. (OBSERVE)</li> <li>C. Indicators for impact (e.g., neonatal mortality rate) calculated for the health facility catchment (OBSERVE)</li> <li>D. Comparisons between health facility and diand stillbirths. (OBSERVE)</li> <li>E. Comparisons of data over time, i.e., moniton neonatal mortality rate, stillbirth rate, low birthweight rate, low birth</li></ul> | ontain the follo<br>porn and stillbirth<br>ation of the heal<br>ators (e.g., neor<br>i)<br>ty rate, stillbirth<br>nt area within th<br>strict/national ta<br>ring trends for in                 | th facili<br>natal m<br>rate, lo<br>e past               | The as<br>within th<br>ty for<br>ortality r<br>w birthy<br>three m<br>or newb | sessor s<br>ne past<br>rate,<br>weight<br>nonths.                       | 1.       2.       1.       2.       1.       2.       1.       2.       1.       2.       1.       2.       1.       2.       1.       2.       1.       2.   | Id record ti<br>Yes, observ<br>No<br>Yes, observ<br>No<br>Yes, observ<br>No<br>Yes, observ        |
| EQ_070             | <ul> <li>reports, documents, and/or displays that coobservations accordingly.</li> <li>A. Aggregated/summary RHIS report for newborn three months. (OBSERVE)</li> <li>B. Demographic data on the catchment popula calculating newborn and stillbirth impact indicastillbirth rate, low birthweight rate. (OBSERVE)</li> <li>C. Indicators for impact (e.g., neonatal mortality rate) calculated for the health facility catchment (OBSERVE)</li> <li>D. Comparisons between health facility and diand stillbirths. (OBSERVE)</li> <li>E. Comparisons of data over time, i.e., moniton neonatal mortality rate, stillbirth rate, low birthweight rate, low birthweight rate, low birthweight rate, low birthweight facility and diand stillbirths.</li> </ul>   | ontain the follo<br>porn and stillbirth<br>ation of the heal<br>ators (e.g., neor<br>)<br>ty rate, stillbirth<br>nt area within th<br>strict/national ta<br>ring trends for in<br>weight rate). | th facili<br>natal m<br>rate, lo<br>e past<br>urgets fo  | The as<br>within the<br>ty for<br>prtality r<br>three m<br>pr newb            | sessor s<br>ne past<br>rate,<br>weight<br>nonths.<br>porns<br>rs (e.g., | 1. `           2. I           1. `           2. I | Id record ti<br>Yes, observ<br>No<br>Yes, observ<br>No<br>Yes, observ<br>No<br>Yes, observ<br>No  |
| EQ_070             | <ul> <li>reports, documents, and/or displays that cobservations accordingly.</li> <li>A. Aggregated/summary RHIS report for newboth three months. (OBSERVE)</li> <li>B. Demographic data on the catchment popula calculating newborn and stillbirth impact indicastillbirth rate, low birthweight rate. (OBSERVE)</li> <li>C. Indicators for impact (e.g., neonatal mortality rate) calculated for the health facility catchment (OBSERVE)</li> <li>D. Comparisons between health facility and diand stillbirths. (OBSERVE)</li> <li>E. Comparisons of data over time, i.e., moniton neonatal mortality rate, stillbirth rate, low birthweight rate, low birth</li></ul> | ontain the follo<br>porn and stillbirth<br>ation of the heal<br>ators (e.g., neor<br>)<br>ty rate, stillbirth<br>nt area within th<br>strict/national ta<br>ring trends for in<br>weight rate). | th facili<br>natal m<br>rate, lo<br>e past<br>urgets fo  | The as<br>within the<br>ty for<br>prtality r<br>three m<br>pr newb            | sessor s<br>ne past<br>rate,<br>weight<br>nonths.<br>porns<br>rs (e.g., | 1. `           2. I           1. `           2. I | Id record til<br>Yes, observ<br>No<br>Yes, observ<br>No<br>Yes, observ<br>No<br>Yes, observ<br>No |

### Part 2. Use of Information: Health Facility Assessment Form

| Informati | on use guidelines and strategic documents  |   |
|-----------|--|---|
| FU_001    | Are there written national/regional guidelines on RHIS information display and use at health facilities? ( <b>OBSERVE</b> )                              | 1. Yes, copies available at the health facility             |
|           |  | 2. Yes, but copy not<br>available at the health<br>facility |
|           |  | 3. No   |
| FU_002    | Does the health facility have copies of the national/district strategic plans, health facility annual plans, and/or health facility performance targets? | 1. Yes, copies available at the health facility             |
|           | (OBSERVE)  | 2. Yes, but copy not<br>available at the health<br>facility |
|           |  | 3. No   |

| Data visua | lization  |  |       |  |
|------------|---|--|-------|--|
| FU_003     | Does the health facility prepare data visuals<br>(graphs, tables, maps, etc.) showing achievements<br>toward targets (indicators, geographic and/or<br>temporal trends, and situation data)? <b>(OBSERVE)</b> | <ol> <li>Yes, paper or electronic copies of data visuals observed at the health facility</li> <li>No → Go to FU_005</li> </ol> |       |  |
| FU_004     | If <i>yes</i> , what type of information is captured in the data  | visuals? (OBSERVE)   |       |  |
|            | 1. Maternal health care   | 1. Yes, observed   | 2. No |  |
|            | 2. Neonatal and child health care (other than EPI)  | 1. Yes, observed   | 2. No |  |
|            | 3. Top causes of neonatal mortality (e.g., preterm,<br>birth asphyxia, sepsis etc.) and morbidity (e.g., low<br>birthweight etc.)   | 1. Yes, observed   | 2. No |  |
|            | 96. Other (specify)   | 1. Yes, observed   | 2. No |  |

| RHIS analy | ytic report production   |                      |
|------------|--|----------------------|
| FU_005     | Does the health facility have access to analyzed RHIS data (e.g., summary tables, charts, maps)? | 1. Yes, observed     |
|            | (OBSERVE)  | 2. No                |
|            | (OBSERVE)  |                      |
| FU_006     | Does the health facility produce any report or   | 1. Yes, observed     |
|            | bulletin (annual, quarterly, etc.) based on an               | 2. No → Go to FU_009 |
|            | (Excluding the monthly summary/aggregate reports submitted to the higher level)                  |                      |

| FU_007 | If yes, list the reports, indicating th actually issued in the past 12 mon                     |   | reports and the num  | per of times the reports were   |
|--------|--|---|--|---|
|        | A. Title of the report/bulletin  | B. Number of<br>times this<br>report is<br>supposed to<br>be issued per<br>year | C. Number of<br>times this report<br>was actually<br>issued in the<br>past 12 months | D. Target audience of the<br>report<br>(e.g., MOH, civil<br>administration, parliament,<br>community forums, general<br>population) |
| 01     |  |   |  |   |
| 02     |  |   |  |   |
| 03     |  |   |  |   |
| FU_008 | Do any of these reports and/or but<br>key performance targets and base<br>(OBSERVE)            | letins contain discu<br>ed on RHIS data, si                                     | uch as:  |   |
|        | 1. Coverage of service (e.g., early breastfeeding, KMC, etc.)                                  | initiation of   | 1. Yes, observed   | 2. No   |
|        | 2. Hospital/health center performa<br>related to newborn care and preve                        |   | 1. Yes, observed   | 2. No   |
|        | 3. Top causes of neonatal mortali<br>birth asphyxia, sepsis, etc.) and m<br>birthweight, etc.) | orbidity (e.g., low   | 1. Yes, observed   | 2. No   |
|        | 4. Identification of emerging issues   | s/epidemics   | 1. Yes, observed   | 2. No   |
|        | 5. Medicine <mark>stockout related to ne</mark><br>preventing stillbirth                       | wborn care and  | 1. Yes, observed   | 2. No   |
|        | 6. Human resource management<br>newborn care and preventing stills                             |   | 1. Yes, observed   | 2. No   |
|        | 7. Sex-disaggregated data e.g., ne rate, stillbirth rate, low birthweight                      |   | 1. Yes, observed   | 2. No   |

| Feedback | to health facilities  |  |  |
|----------|---|--|--|
| FU_009   | Did the health facility receive feedback reports from the district<br>office/MOH based on RHIS information for newborns and stillbirths in the<br>past three months?<br>(OBSERVE THE REPORT AND CHECK THE DATE) | <ol> <li>Yes, observed</li> <li>No → Go to FU_011</li> </ol> |  |
| FU_010   | If yes, indicate the types of feedback reports:   |  |  |
|          | A. Feedback on newborn and stillbirth data quality (including data accuracy, reporting timeliness, and/or report completeness) (OBSERVE)  | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No                                    |  |
|          | B. Feedback on service performance based on reported newborn and stillbirth RHIS data (e.g., appreciation/acknowledgement of good performance; resource allocation/mobilization) (OBSERVE)                      | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No                                    |  |

| Routine | Routine decision making forums and processes at the health facility   |  |  |  |
|---------|---|--|--|--|
| FU_011  | Does the health facility have a performance monitoring or management team that includes care for newborns and preventing stillbirths?   | 1. Yes<br>2. No  |  |  |
| FU_012  | Does the health facility have routine team meetings for performance monitoring and/or management that includes care for newborns and preventing stillbirths?  | <ol> <li>Yes</li> <li>No → Go to FU_019</li> </ol>   |  |  |
| FU_013  | If yes, how often are the performance review/management meetings<br>supposed to take place?   | <ol> <li>Weekly</li> <li>Monthly</li> <li>Quarterly</li> <li>Biannually</li> <li>Annually</li> <li>No schedule</li> </ol>                |  |  |
| FU_014  | How many times did the performance monitoring/management meetings<br>that include care for newborns and preventing stillbirths take place<br>during the past three months?<br>(OBSERVE THE REPORT AND CHECK THE DATE) | <ol> <li>More than four times</li> <li>Four times</li> <li>Three times</li> <li>Two times</li> <li>One time</li> <li>Not once</li> </ol> |  |  |
| FU_015  | Were minutes of performance monitoring/management meetings<br>maintained for the three review months of to?<br>(OBSERVE THE REPORT AND CHECK THE DATE)  | <ol> <li>Yes, observed</li> <li>No → Go to FU_019</li> </ol>   |  |  |

| FU_016 | If <i>yes</i> , please check the performance monitoring/management meeting records for the selected months and determine if the following topics were discussed:  |   |                                    |  |
|--------|---|---|------------------------------------|--|
| A      | Did they have discussions on RHIS management, such as newborn/<br>stillbirth data quality, completeness, or timeliness of reporting?  | <ol> <li>Yes, observed</li> <li>No → Go to FU_016D</li> </ol> |                                    |  |
| В      | If yes, have they made any decisions based on the discussions on newborn/stillbirth RHIS-related issues (including no interventions required at this time)?   | <ol> <li>Yes, observed</li> <li>No → Go to FU_016D</li> </ol> |                                    |  |
| С      | If yes, has any follow-up action taken place on the decisions made<br>during the previous meetings on newborn/stillbirth RHIS-related issues<br>(e.g., referring RHIS-related issues/problems for solution to the higher<br>level)? | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No                                     |                                    |  |
| D      | Were discussions held to review key performance targets (tracking progr<br>newborn/stillbirth RHIS data, such as: (OBSERVE THE REPORT AND C   | <b>c c</b> <i>i</i>   |                                    |  |
|        | 1. Coverage of services (e.g., early initiation of breastfeeding,<br>Kangaroo mother care (KMC), etc.)  | 1. Yes,<br>observed<br>2. No                                  | If all are No →<br>Go to<br>FU_018 |  |
|        | 2. Hospital/health center performance indicators for newborns and stillbirths   | 1. Yes, obser<br>2. No  | ved                                |  |
|        | 3. Top causes of neonatal mortality (e.g., preterm, birth asphyxia, sepsis etc.) and morbidity (e.g., low birthweight, etc.)  | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No                                     |                                    |  |
|        | 4. Identification of emerging issues/epidemics  | 1. Yes, obser<br>2. No  | ved                                |  |
|        | 5. Commodity stockouts for newborn care and preventing stillbirths  | 1. Yes, obser<br>2. No  | ved                                |  |
|        | <ol> <li>Human resource management related to newborn care and<br/>preventing stillbirths.</li> </ol>   | 1. Yes, obser<br>2. No  | ved                                |  |
|        | 7. Sex disaggregated data <mark>e.g., newborn mortality rate, stillbirth</mark><br><mark>rate, low birthweight rate</mark>  | 1. Yes, obser<br>2. No  | ved                                |  |

| E      | If yes, pick one discussion topic for which performance was reviewed usi decisions and the follow-on discussion on that topic in the subsequent m section to prepare a qualitative report on instances of RHIS information u   | eeting minutes. Use this               |
|--------|--|--|
| FU_017 | Were any decisions made based on the discussions of the health facility's care and preventing stillbirths? Such as: (OBSERVE THE REPORT AND CHECK THE DATE)  | s performance <mark>for newborn</mark> |
|        | 1. Formulation of plans for newborn care and preventing stillbirths  | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No              |
|        | 2. Budget preparation for newborn care and preventing stillbirths  | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No              |
|        | 3. Budget reallocation for newborn care and preventing stillbirths   | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No              |
|        | 4. Medicine supply and drug management for newborn care and preventing stillbirths   | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No              |
|        | <ol> <li>Human resource management (training, reallocation, etc.) for<br/>newborn care and preventing stillbirths</li> </ol>   | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No              |
|        | 6. Advocacy for policy, programmatic, or strategic decisions from higher levels for newborn care and preventing stillbirths  | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No              |
|        | <ol> <li>Promotion of service quality/improvement for newborn care and preventing stillbirths</li> </ol>   | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No              |
|        | 8. Reducing the gender gap in the provision of health services <mark>for newborn care and preventing stillbirths</mark>  | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No              |
|        | 9. No action required at this time <mark>for newborn care and preventing stillbirths</mark>  | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No              |
| FU_018 | Were the performance review/management meeting minutes relating to<br>newborn care and preventing stillbirth circulated to all members?<br>(Ask to see a distribution list and ask members of list whether received<br>or not) | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No              |

| Annual pl | anning  |                      |            |
|-----------|---|----------------------|------------|
| FU_019    | Does the health facility have an annual plan for the current year?<br>(OBSERVE THE REPORT AND CHECK THE DATE)                                 | 1. Yes               |            |
|           |   | 2. No → Go to FU_022 |            |
| FU_020    | If <i>yes</i> , does that annual plan use data from the RHIS for problem identification and/or target setting for newborn care and preventing | 1. Yes               |            |
|           | stillbirth? (OBSERVE)   | 2. No                |            |
| FU_021    | Does the annual plan contain activities and/or targets related to improving following? (OBSERVE)  | g or addressing a    | any of the |
|           | 1. Coverage of services (e.g., early initiation of breastfeeding,<br>Kangaroo mother care (KMC), etc.   | 1. Yes,              |            |
|           |   | observed 2           | 2. No      |
|           | 2. Hospital/health center performance for newborn care and preventing stillbirth  | 1. Yes,              |            |
|           |   | observed             | 2. No      |
|           | 3. Top causes of neonatal mortality (e.g., preterm, birth asphyxia, sepsis, etc.) and morbidity (e.g., low birthweight, etc.)                 | 1. Yes,              | 2. No      |
|           |   | observed             | 2.110      |
|           | 4. Emerging issues/epidemics  | 1. Yes,<br>observed  | 2. No      |
|           | 5. Commodity stockouts related to newborn care and preventing stillbirths   | 1. Yes,              | 0 N        |
|           |   | observed 2. No       | 2. NO      |
|           | <ol> <li>Human resource management related to newborn care and preventing stillbirths</li> </ol>  | 1. Yes,              | 2. No      |
|           |   | observed             | 2.110      |
|           | 7. Gender disparity in health services coverage related to newborn care and preventing stillbirths  | 1. Yes,              | 2. No      |
|           |   | observed             |            |

| Supervision by the district |  |   |  |
|-----------------------------|--|---|--|
| FU_022                      | How many times did the district supervisor responsible for newborn<br>and maternal care visit your health facility over the past three months? | <ol> <li>More than four times</li> <li>Four times</li> <li>Three times</li> <li>Two times</li> <li>One time</li> <li>Not once → Go to<br/>FU_028</li> </ol> |  |
| FU_023                      | Did the supervisor check the newborn and stillbirth data quality?  | <ol> <li>Yes</li> <li>No → Go to FU_025</li> </ol>  |  |
| FU_024                      | If <i>yes</i> , did the supervisor use a checklist to assess the newborn and stillbirth data quality?  | 1. Yes<br>2. No   |  |
| FU_025                      | During the visit, did the district supervisor discuss your health facility's performance based on the newborn and stillbirth RHIS information? | <ol> <li>Yes</li> <li>No → Go to FU_027</li> </ol>  |  |

| FU_026   | If yes, did the supervisor help you make a decision or take corrective action for newborns and stillbirths based on the discussion?             | 1. Yes<br>2. No   |
|----------|---|---|
| FU_027   | Did the supervisor send a report/written feedback on the past supervisory visit(s)? (OBSERVE)   | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No   |
| FU_027.1 | Based on your experience, do you feel that any improvement is needed<br>for the supportive supervision process for newborn and stillbirth data? | <ul> <li>1. No improvement needed</li> <li>→ Go to FU_028</li> <li>2. Some improvement needed</li> <li>3. Major improvement needed</li> </ul> |
| FU_027.2 | Please describe any improvements to the supportive supervision for newborn and stillbirth data you would like to see                            | Describe  |
| FU_027.3 | What do you suggest specifically to improve supportive supervision for newborn and stillbirth data?   | Describe  |

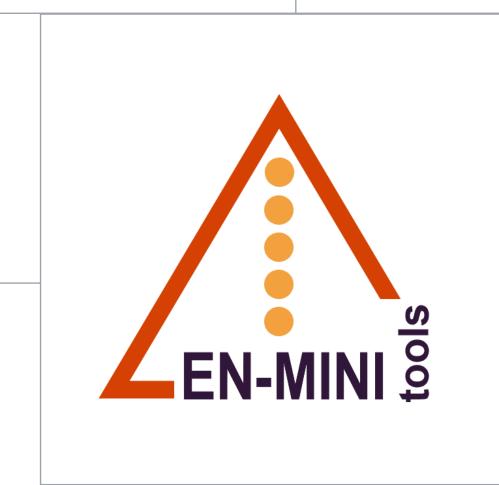
| Data disse | Data dissemination outside health sector  |                      |  |  |
|------------|---|----------------------|--|--|
| FU_028     | Does the health facility have to submit/present performance reports for<br>newborns and preventing stillbirths to a council of public                   | 1. Yes               |  |  |
|            | representatives/civil administration?   | 2. No → Go to FU_031 |  |  |
| FU_029     | If <i>yes</i> , did the health facility submit/present health sector performance reports for newborns and preventing stillbirths to a council of public | 1. Yes, observed     |  |  |
|            | representatives /civil administration in the past 12 months?<br>(OBSERVE THE REPORT AND CHECK THE DATE)   | 2. No → Go to FU_031 |  |  |
| FU_030     | If <i>yes</i> , do those reports/presentations use <b>newborn and stillbirth</b> data from the RHIS to assess the health sector's progress?             | 1. Yes, observed     |  |  |
|            | (OBSERVE)   | 2. No                |  |  |
| FU_031     | Is there a website updated at least annually for accessing the health facility's newborn and stillbirth RHIS data by the general public?                | 1. Yes, observed     |  |  |
|            | (OBSERVE)   | 2. No                |  |  |
| FU_031.1   | Is there an online social media site updated at least annually for<br>accessing the health facility's newborn and stillbirth RHIS data by the           | 1. Yes, observed     |  |  |
|            | general public?<br>(OBSERVE)  | 2. No                |  |  |
| FU_032     | Are health facility performance data for newborns and stillbirths shared with the general public via bulletin boards, chalkboards, and/or local         | 1. Yes, observed     |  |  |
|            | publications?<br>(OBSERVE)  | 2. No                |  |  |

| FQ_113.4.1 | Any other relevant information to share/ field notes for this EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 2B data collection episode?   |  |
|------------|--|--|
|            | (Please invite the participant to respond to "RHIS User Perspective Research Tool A" which can be found under the "Data Requirements, Collection and Management" section in the "Overview of PRISM Tools". |  |

| FQ_114b | Survey end time                             |  |
|---------|---|--|
|         | (Use the 24-hour clock system, e.g., 14:30) |  |
|         |   |  |

Every Newborn-Measurement Improvement for Newborn & Stillbirth Indicators EN-MINI-PRISM Tools for Routine Health Information Systems

## Electronic RHIS Assessment EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 3



September 2024 Version 3.0









IFAKARA HEALTH INSTITUTE research | training | services



## **Electronic RHIS Assessment EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 3**

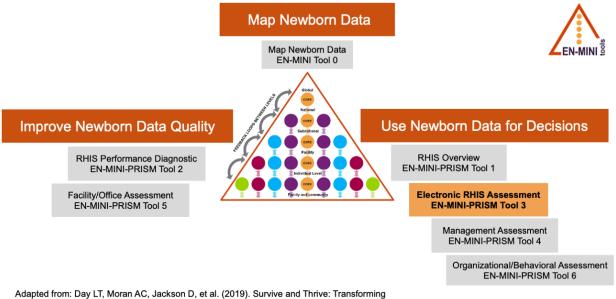
#### Introduction

EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 3 examines the functionality and user-friendliness of the technology employed for generating, processing, analyzing, and using routine health data.

The relationship of EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 3 to the full set of EN-MINI tools is shown in Figure 5.

An individual tool version of EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 3 is available as a separate document here.

#### Figure 5. EN-MINI Tools



care for every small and sick newborn. Chapter 5, Figure 5.1. Geneva, Switzerland.

#### Data Requirements, Collection, and Management and Analysis

#### Data Entry Platform

EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 3 has been set up for direct digital data collection using SurveyCTO and standardized automated analysis. Please see <u>the EN-MINI website</u> (<u>https://www.data4impactproject.org/en-mini-tools/</u>) for further details.

#### Purpose

With technological advancements in HIS, electronic health information systems are an essential component of routine health data processing, dissemination, and use. The focus of this tool is the assessment of an electronic RHIS (eRHIS) that is used mainly for capturing and processing aggregate-level routine health data. The purpose of this tool is to:

- 1. Assess how well the eRHIS is designed in the context of the desired tasks that the system is expected to perform (system functionality).
- 2. Assess how well staff are able to use the eRHIS to carry out those functions or tasks (system usability).

# Summary of Information Collected Using the Electronic RHIS Functionality/Usability Assessment Tool

This assessment tool collects information on whether the eRHIS can perform the desired RHIS functions, and whether the RHIS staff are able to carry out those functions. The functions are:

- Use of unique identifiers for health facilities and health administrative units (e.g., a master facility list [MFL])
- Aggregate report generation
- Coverage calculation using population estimates
- Data integration
- Data disaggregation by age and sex
- Data analysis and visualization

#### **Data Collection Methods**

The functionality of the eRHIS is assessed at the central level against the functions desired/intended by the MOH or other relevant authority. The eRHIS functions are examined by experts against relevant documents that describe the conceptual design of the electronic system(s). The questions in this assessment tool are generic—for any electronic RHIS—and can be customized accordingly.

The usability of the eRHIS is assessed at the district/regional/central, and health facility levels, where staff use the eRHIS for data entry, aggregation, transmission, and analysis. Data on usability are collected through systematic observation of a set of relevant tasks carried out by the RHIS staff at the regional, district, and health facility levels using the electronic system.

#### **Electronic RHIS Assessment EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 3: Data Collection**

#### Part 1. Functionality

The functionality of the electronic RHIS (eRHIS) for newborn/stillbirth data should be assessed at one location only and against the functions desired/intended by the MOH. Check if any document is available that describes the conceptual design of the electronic systems in terms of functions. The assessment questions below are generic for any eRHIS and may be customized accordingly.

| Survey facilitator  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| ESF_101   | Survey date  |  |  |  |  |
| ESF_102   | Facilitator name   |  |  |  |  |
| ESF_103   | Facilitator code   |  |  |  |  |
|   | Enter your 2-character identifier.   |  |  |  |  |
| Unit identifie  | cation   |  |  |  |  |
| ESF_104   | Administrative level   | 7. Regional/provincial health office   |  |  |  |
|   | (Country-specific: adapt to the local country context and health system structure) | 8. Central MOH                         |  |  |  |
| ESF_104.1   | Country<br>Enter the alphanumeric code that identifies                             |  |  |  |  |
| ESF_105   | Central/region/state/province  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Enter the alphanumeric code that identifies this level.                            |  |  |  |  |
| ESF_105.1   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Enter the alphanumeric code that identifies this district.                         |  |  |  |  |
| ESF_106   | Unit name  |  |  |  |  |
| ESF_107   | Location of the unit   |  |  |  |  |
|   | Write the name of the town/city/village  |  |  |  |  |
| Informed co   | nsent  |  |  |  |  |
| Read the foll   | lowing text to the manager or person in charge of the                              | central/regional/provincial RHIS unit: |  |  |  |
|   | Good day! My name is We are here on behalf of [IMPLEMENTING AGENCY]                |  |  |  |  |
| conducting a survey to help the government know more about the performance of the routine health information system   |  |  |  |  |  |
| for newborn and stillbirth data in [COUNTRY].<br>Your unit was selected to participate in this study. We will be asking you questions about various health services and   |  |  |  |  |  |
| routine reporting. This information may be used by [MOH AND/OR IMPLEMENTING AGENCY], organizations supporting health services, and researchers to plan service improvements or to conduct more studies of health services.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Neither your name nor the names of any other respondent participating in this study will be included in the data set or in any report. However, there is a small chance that any of these respondents may be identified later. Nevertheless, we are asking your help to ensure that the information we collect is accurate. |  |  |  |  |  |

You may refuse to answer any question or choose to stop the interview at any time. However, we hope you will answer all of the questions which will benefit the clients you serve and the nation.

If there are questions that would be more accurately answered by someone better informed of any specifics we ask about, we would appreciate if you would introduce us to that person to help us collect any missing or incomplete information.

At this point, do you have any questions about the study? Do I have your agreement to proceed?

|   |  |        | _ / /                     |
|---|--|--------|---------------------------|
| INTERVIEWER'S SIGNATURE INDICATING CONSENT OBTAINED |  | DAY    | MONTH YEAR                |
| ESF_107.1   | Signed the consent form  | 1. Yes | 2. No <b>→ End survey</b> |
| ESF_108   | May I begin the interview?                                       | 1. Yes | 2. No <b>→ End survey</b> |
| ESF_109   | Survey start time<br>(Use the 24-hour clock system, e.g., 14:30) |        |                           |
| ESF_110   | Name of the electronic system:                                   |        |                           |

| RHIS reporting |  |            |              |                 |                     |                                |
|----------------|--|------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| ESF_010        | Does the RHIS software allow users to determine the number and percentage of monthly reports for newborn and stillbirth data received out of the total number of expected reports over the last one year? (OBSERVE)                                      |            |              | 1. Yes<br>2. No |                     |                                |
| ESF_011        | Does the system allow users to analyze the trend in reporting<br>completeness for newborn and stillbirth data for a year by facility?<br>(Does the system enable users to identify which health facility has<br>recurring reporting problems?) (OBSERVE) |            |              | 1. Yes<br>2. No |                     |                                |
| ESF_012        | Does the system allow users to determine the number and percentage of reports for newborn and stillbirth data that were received on time over the last one year? (OBSERVE)       1. Yes  |            |              |                 |                     |                                |
| ESF_013        | <ul> <li>Does the RHIS software generate newborn and stillbirth indicator summary reports for the different l and periods?</li> <li>(OBSERVE AND SELECT ACCORDINGLY)</li> </ul>  |            |              |                 | he different levels |                                |
|                | Levels:  | A. Monthly | B. Quarterly | C. /            | Annually            | D. Customized reporting period |
|                | 1. National  |            |              |                 |                     |                                |
|                | 2. Regional  |            |              |                 |                     |                                |
|                | 3. District  |            |              |                 |                     |                                |
|                | 4. Health facility   |            |              |                 |                     |                                |
|                | 5. Community-level<br>service delivery point<br>(SDP)  |            |              |                 |                     |                                |

| Population es             | stimates and coverage calculation   |  |                           |                                  |  |
|---------------------------|---|--|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Note indicator adaptation | numbering: 1 and 2 consistent with original PRISM tools an  | nd indicators 4-17 s   | specific                  | for EN-MINI-Tools                |  |
| ESF_014                   | Does the RHIS software have population estimates to calculate denominators for newborn and stillbirth indicators?       1. Ye         2. No |  |                           | -                                |  |
| ESF_015                   | Can the system calculate coverages for (definitions of these indicators are in EN-MINI Tool 0):   |  |                           |                                  |  |
|                           | 1. Antenatal care first visit (ANC1) (OBSERVE)       1. Yes, observed         2. No   |  | d                         |                                  |  |
|                           | 2. Deliveries at health facilities (OBSERVE)  | 2. Deliveries at health facilities (OBSERVE)1. Yes, observed<br>2. No4. Stillbirth rate in a health facility (OBSERVE)1. Yes, observed<br>2. No5. Pre-discharge neonatal mortality rate (OBSERVE)1. Yes, observed<br>2. No6. Low birth weight rate among live births<br>(OBSERVE)1. Yes, observed<br>2. No2. No1. Yes, observed<br>2. No |                           |                                  |  |
|                           | 4. Stillbirth rate in a health facility (OBSERVE)   |  |                           |                                  |  |
|                           |   |  |                           |                                  |  |
|                           |   |  |                           |                                  |  |
|                           | 7. Preterm birth (facility based) (OBSERVE)   | 1. Yes, observe<br>2. No   | rved                      |                                  |  |
|                           | 8. Postnatal care for newborns (facility based)<br>(OBSERVE)  | 1. Yes, observe<br>2. No   | d                         | If all are No → Go to<br>ESF_017 |  |
|                           | 9. Newborns with documented birthweight (OBSERVE)   | 1. Yes, observe<br>2. No   | d                         |                                  |  |
|                           | 10. Early initiation of breastfeeding (OBSERVE)   | 1. Yes, observe<br>2. No   | d                         |                                  |  |
|                           | 11. Newborn resuscitation with bag and mask (OBSERVE)   | 1. Yes, observe<br>2. No   | d                         |                                  |  |
|                           | 12. Premature (LBW) babies initiating KMC (OBSERVE)   | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No  |                           |                                  |  |
|                           | 13. Newborns treated for neonatal sepsis/infection<br>(OBSERVE)       1. Yes, observed         2. No  |  |                           |                                  |  |
|                           | 14. Antenatal corticosteroid use (OBSERVE)  | panion of choice during labor and/or     2. No   |                           |                                  |  |
|                           | 15. Companion of choice during labor and/or childbirth (OBSERVE)  |  |                           |                                  |  |
|                           | 16. Zero separation of mother and newborn (to be defined TBC) (OBSERVE)   | 1. Yes, observe<br>2. No   | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No |                                  |  |
|                           | 17. Respectful care indicator (to be defined)<br>(OBSERVE)  | 1. Yes, observe<br>2. No   | d                         |                                  |  |

| ESF_016 | If yes, <i>observed</i> , at which levels are the coverage mea | Use numbers in<br>Question ESF_015 to<br>list the coverage<br>measures available: |                                 |
|---------|--|---|---------------------------------|
|         | 1. Region (OBSERVE)  | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No   | ESF016_1.1<br>at regional level |
|         | 2. District (OBSERVE)  | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No   | ESF016_2.1<br>at district level |
|         | 3. Health facility <b>(OBSERVE)</b>                            | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No   | ESF016_3.1<br>at district level |
|         | 4. Community-level SDP (OBSERVE)                               | 1. Yes, observed<br>2. No   | ESF016_4.1<br>at district level |

| Data integration |   |  |  |  |
|------------------|---|--|--|--|
|                  | [Paper & SurveyCTO] Added explanation for EN-MINI-PRISM adaptation Parallel systems are other long-term projects running at the same time (rather than short term projects, e.g., research) RHIS refers to the national system  |  |  |  |
|                  |   |  |  |  |
| ESF_017          | Are there other parallel newborn/stillbirth or program<br>specific software applications in use? (e.g., for civil<br>registration and vital statistics [CRVS], maternal and<br>perinatal death surveillance and response [MPDSR],<br>congenital anomalies, immunization, pregnancy<br>immunization surveillance, maternal-newborn linked<br>data, etc.) (OBSERVE) | 1. Yes<br>2. No → Go to ESF_020  |  |  |
| ESF_018          | If <i>yes</i> , please list the newborn/stillbirth or program specit  | ic software application(s) that is/are in use.   |  |  |
| ESF_019          | Does the RHIS software interoperate (work together)<br>with those parallel systems?<br>(OBSERVE AND TAKE NOTE OF HOW THE<br>INTEGRATION/INTEROPERABILITY TAKES<br>PLACE)  | <ol> <li>Yes (it interoperates with all parallel systems<br/>listed)</li> <li>Yes, partially (it interoperates with only some of<br/>the parallel systems listed)</li> <li>No</li> </ol> |  |  |
| ESF_020          | Does the RHIS software have or integrate with human<br>resources information system (HRIS)?<br>(OBSERVE AND TAKE NOTE OF HOW THE<br>INTEGRATION/INTEROPERABILITY TAKES PLACE)   | 1. Yes<br>2. No  |  |  |

| ESF_021    | Does the RHIS software have or integrate with logistics information systems?   | 1. Yes<br>2. No         |
|------------|--|-------------------------|
|            | (OBSERVE AND TAKE NOTE OF HOW THE<br>INTEGRATION/INTEROPERABILITY TAKES<br>PLACE)  |                         |
| ESF_022    | Does the RHIS software have or integrate with financial information?   | 1. Yes<br>2. No         |
|            | (OBSERVE AND TAKE NOTE OF HOW THE<br>INTEGRATION/INTEROPERABILITY TAKES PLACE)   |                         |
| ESF_023    | Does the RHIS software have or integrate with the integrated disease surveillance and response (IDSR)/notifiable diseases?   | 1. Yes<br>2. No         |
|            | (OBSERVE AND TAKE NOTE OF HOW THE<br>INTEGRATION/INTEROPERABILITY TAKES PLACE)   |                         |
| ESF_023.01 | Are the RHIS embedded Data Quality Validations   | 1. Yes                  |
|            | ranges set-up and currently working to alert when possible outlier (e.g., incorrect) data are entered for newborn and stillbirth data?                                       | 2. No                   |
| ESF_023.02 | Are the RHIS embedded Data Quality Validations   | 1. Yes                  |
|            | alerts regularly acted on according to standard<br>algorithms for outlier data (e.g., supervisor informed,<br>source facility contacted) for newborn and stillbirth<br>data? | 2. No                   |
| ESF_023.03 | What other processes currently exist to investigate data quality issues for RHIS data in general and specifically for newborn and stillbirth data?                           | Describe:               |
| ESF_023.1  | Are the RHIS embedded Data Quality Assessment  | 1. No → Go to ESF_023.3 |
|            | (DQA) applications (e.g., DHIS2 DQA application)<br>regularly generated for newborn and stillbirth data?<br>(OBSERVE)  | 2. Monthly              |
|            |  | 3. Quarterly            |
|            |  | 4. Annually             |
|            |  | 96. Other               |
| ESF_023.2  | Are the RHIS embedded DQA applications (e.g.,  | 1. Yes                  |
|            | DHIS2 DQA application) regularly used for newborn and stillbirth data? (OBSERVE)   | 2. No                   |
| ESF_023.3  | Does the RHIS software have an added data quality  | 1. Yes                  |
|            | application (e.g., DHIS2 WHO Data Quality tool)?<br>(OBSERVE)  | 2. No → Go to ESF_024   |
| ESF_023.4  | Are the added data quality application (e.g., DHIS2  | 1. No → Go to ESF_024   |
|            | WHO Data Quality Tool) outputs regularly generated for newborn and stillbirth data? (OBSERVE)  | 2. Monthly              |
|            |  | 3. Quarterly            |
|            |  | 4. Annually             |
|            |  | 96. Other               |
| ESF_023.5  | Are the added data quality application (e.g., DHIS2  | 1. Yes                  |
|            | WHO Data Quality Tool) outputs for newborn and stillbirth data regularly used? (OBSERVE)   | 2. No                   |
|            |  |                         |

| Disaggregated data: age, sex, socioeconomic, mother's education, residence |   |                          |  |
|--|---|--------------------------|--|
| ESF_024  | Does the RHIS software capture any newborn/stillbirth indicator data disaggregated by age e.g., early (0-7 days) and late (8-28 days) neonatal mortality? (OBSERVE) | 1. Yes<br>2. No          |  |
| ESF_025  | Does the RHIS software capture any newborn/stillbirth indicator data disaggregated by sex/gender? (OBSERVE)   | 1. Yes<br>2. No          |  |
| ESF_025.<br>1  | Does the RHIS software capture any newborn/stillbirth indicator data disaggregated by socioeconomic status? (OBSERVE)   | 1. Yes<br>2. No          |  |
| ESF_025.<br>2  | Does the RHIS software capture any newborn/stillbirth indicator data disaggregated by mother's education? (OBSERVE)   | 1. Yes<br>2. No          |  |
| ESF_025.<br>3  | Does the RHIS software capture any newborn/stillbirth indicator data disaggregated by residence urban/rural? (OBSERVE)  | 1. Yes<br>2. No          |  |
| ESF_025.<br>4  | Does the RHIS software capture any newborn/stillbirth indicator data disaggregated by other determinants? (OBSERVE)   | 1. Yes, specify<br>2. No |  |

| Unique identifiers for health facilities and health administrative units |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| ESF_026  | 1. Does the RHIS software use an existing master facility list (MFL) for newborn/stillbirth data? (OBSERVE)  | <ol> <li>Yes → Go to ESF_027</li> <li>No</li> </ol>  |  |
|  | 2. If <i>no</i> , does the eRHIS have a built-in facility list that acts as a MFL? <b>(OBSERVE)</b>  | 1. Yes<br>2. No <b>→ Go to ESF_028</b>   |  |
| ESF_027  | Is there a working mechanism/process regularly followed to keep the MFL updated? (OBSERVE)   | 1. Yes<br>2. No  |  |
| ESF_028  | What percentage of the health facilities collecting newborn/stillbirth data have geographic coordinates attached to them? (OBSERVE)  | <ol> <li>None</li> <li>1-25% of facilities</li> <li>26-50% of facilities</li> <li>51-75% of facilities</li> <li>76-100% of facilities</li> </ol> |  |
| ESF_029  | Does the RHIS software use unique identifiers for districts and regions? (OBSERVE)   | 1. Yes<br>2. No <b>→ Go to ESF_031</b>   |  |
| ESF_030  | If <i>yes,</i> is there a framework or agreement in place such that those unique identifier lists are available for general use by other programs, e.g., human resources (HR), logistics, financial, implementing partners? <b>(OBSERVE)</b> | 1. Yes<br>2. No  |  |

| Data visual | ization  |                                  |                                       |  |
|-------------|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| ESF_031     | SELECT THREE INDICATORS FROM   | THE NATIONAL RHIS                |                                       |  |
|             | Agree at the start of an EN-MINI assessment which five indicators you will use across all facilities/offices assessed. |                                  |                                       |  |
|             | Indicator 1 - consider selecting a mortali   | ty impact indicator (e.g., nec   | natal mortality rate)                 |  |
|             | Indicator 2 - consider selecting another r   | nortality impact indicator (e.   | g. <mark>, stillbirth rate)</mark>    |  |
|             | Indicator 3 - consider selecting an impac  | t indicator for other health s   | tatus (e.g., low birthweight rate)    |  |
|             | Indicator 4 - consider selecting a service   | coverage indicator (e.g., Ka     | angaroo Mother Care (KMC) initiation  |  |
|             | Indicator 5 - consider selecting an outco  | me indicator (e.g., early initia | ation of breastfeeding)               |  |
|             | 1. Indicator 1   |                                  |                                       |  |
|             | 2. Indicator 2   |                                  |                                       |  |
|             | 3. Indicator 3   |                                  |                                       |  |
|             | 4.Indicator 4  |                                  |                                       |  |
|             | 5.Indicator 5  |                                  |                                       |  |
| ESF_032     | Does the RHIS software generate tables elements/indicators in columns, and row   |                                  |                                       |  |
|             | 1. Indicator 1   | 1. Yes                           | 2. No                                 |  |
|             | 2. Indicator 2   | 1. Yes                           | 2. No                                 |  |
|             | 3. Indicator 3   | 1. Yes                           | 2. No                                 |  |
|             | 4.Indicator 4  | 1. Yes                           | 2. No                                 |  |
|             | 5.Indicator 5  | 1. Yes                           | 2. No                                 |  |
| ESF_033     | Does the RHIS software allow users to p  | present data in time trend gra   | aphs?                                 |  |
|             | (OBSERVE)  |                                  |                                       |  |
|             | 1. Indicator 1   | 1. Yes                           | 2. No                                 |  |
|             | 2. Indicator 2   | 1. Yes                           | 2. No                                 |  |
|             | 3. Indicator 3   | 1. Yes                           | 2. No                                 |  |
|             | 4.Indicator 4  | 1. Yes                           | 2. No                                 |  |
|             | 5.Indicator 5  | 1. Yes                           | 2. No                                 |  |
| ESF_034     | Does the RHIS software allow users to v<br>AND regions?  | isualize data using graphs f     | or comparing facilities AND districts |  |
|             | (OBSERVE)  |                                  |                                       |  |

|           | 1. Indicator 1   | 1. Yes              | 2. No              |
|-----------|--|---------------------|--------------------|
|           | 2. Indicator 2   | 1. Yes              | 2. No              |
|           | 3. Indicator 3   | 1. Yes              | 2. No              |
|           | 4. Indicator 4   | <mark>1. Yes</mark> | <mark>2. No</mark> |
|           | 5. Indicator 5   | <mark>1. Yes</mark> | <mark>2. No</mark> |
| ESF_035   | Does the RHIS software allow users to visualize data   | using thematic m    | aps? (OBSERVE)     |
|           | 1. By region   | 1. Yes              | 2. No              |
|           | 2. By district   | 1. Yes              | 2. No              |
|           | 3. By facility   | 1. Yes              | 2. No              |
|           | 4. By community-level SDP  | 1. Yes              | 2. No              |
| ESF_036.5 | Does the RHIS software generate reports of the majo<br>institution-based neonatal mortality (e.g., preterm, bird<br>sepsis)?<br>(OBSERVE)                                  |                     | 1. Yes<br>2. No    |
| ESF_037.5 | Does the RHIS software generate reports of the majo<br>neonatal morbidity identified by health facilities (e.g.,<br>birthweight, retinopathy of prematurity, etc.). (OBSER | low                 | 1. Yes<br>2. No    |

| USER PERSPI | ECTIVE OF RHIS (data improvement, barriers enablers, COVID-19, etc.)   |  |
|-------------|--|--|
| ESF_110.1.1 |  | 1. No<br>improvement<br>needed → Go<br>to<br>ESF_110.1.4 |
|             | Do you feel that any improvement is needed for RHIS for newborn and stillbirth data,<br>based on your experience?  | 2. Some<br>improvement<br>needed                         |
|             |  | 3. Major<br>improvement<br>needed                        |
| ESF_110.1.2 | Please describe any improvements you would like to see.  | Describe   |
| ESF_110.1.3 | What do you suggest specifically to improve newborn and stillbirth data quality and use?   | Describe   |
| ESF_110.1.4 | What are the barriers and enablers to improving newborn and stillbirth data quality and use based on your experience?  | Describe   |
| ESF_110.1.5 | In your role, which newborns and stillbirth data do you need for decision making?  | <mark>Describe</mark>                                    |
| ESF_110.1.6 | To enable use of data for decision making, in your opinion, which newborn and stillbirth data should be routinely reported through Routine Health Information Systems (RHIS) and which should come from other sources (e.g., special surveys, special studies, health facility assessments, etc.?) | Describe   |

| ESF_110.1.7 | Can you describe the plans for when and how routine registers and tools for newborn and stillbirth data in your setting will next be updated? | Describe  |
|-------------|---|---|
| ESF_110.1.8 | Were you invited to contribute to the revision of routine registers and tools for newborn<br>and stillbirth data when they were last updated? | 1. Yes<br>2. No → Go to<br>ESF_110.2.1                                      |
| ESF_110.1.9 | Describe how you contributed to the previous revision of routine registers and tools for newborn and stillbirth data                          | Describe  |
| ESF_110.2.1 | Have you ever heard of health or routine data professionals intentionally manipulating or falsifying newborn and stillbirth data?             | 1. Yes<br>2. No → Go to<br>ESF_110.3.1                                      |
| ESF_110.2.2 | How often do you think this might happen?   | 1. Not often<br>2. Often<br>3. Very often                                   |
| ESF_110.2.3 | Can you describe what system and individual incentives might lead to intentional manipulation or falsification of newborn or stillbirth data? |   |
| ESF_110.3.1 | In your experience was there any effect of the COVID-19 pandemic on RHIS for newborn and stillbirth data?                                     | 1. No effect →<br>Go to<br>ESF_110.3.3<br>2. Some effect<br>3. Major effect |
| ESF_110.3.2 | What was the effect of the COVID-19 pandemic on newborn and stillbirth RHIS data?   | Describe  |
| ESF_110.3.3 | Can you describe how you solved any potential or actual COVID-19 challenges to newborn and stillbirth RHIS data?                              | Describe  |
| ESF_110.4.1 | Any other relevant information to share/ field notes for this EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 3 Part 1 data collection episode?                            | Describe  |

| ESF_111 | Survey end time                             |  |
|---------|---|--|
|         | (Use the 24-hour clock system, e.g., 14:30) |  |

## Part 2. Usability

This tool can be used at each level (facility/district/regional/provincial/central office) that an electronic RHIS (eRHIS) is in use. Ask the RHIS user to carry out the functions described in the assessment. Observe the user's ease/difficulty in carrying out each function.

| Survey facilit | ator  |                                      |
|----------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| ESU_101        | Survey date                                     |                                      |
| ESU_102        | Facilitator name                                |                                      |
| ESU_103        | Facilitator code                                |                                      |
|                | Enter your 2-character identifier.              |                                      |
| ESU_104        | Type of facility <mark>/office</mark>           | 1. National referral hospital        |
|                | (Country-specific: adapt to the local           | 2. District/provincial hospital      |
|                | country context and health system<br>structure) | 3. Health center                     |
|                | Siruciarcy                                      | 4. Health clinic                     |
|                |   | 5. Health post                       |
|                |   | 6. District health office            |
|                |   | 7. Regional/provincial health office |
|                |   | 8. Central MOH                       |

| Unit identifica | ation [Valid for facility/office types 6–8]  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|
| ESU_104.1h      | Country<br>Enter the alphanumeric code that<br>identifies  |  |
| ESU_105h        | Central/region/state/province<br>Enter the alphanumeric code that<br>identifies this level.  |  |
| ESU_106h        | District<br><i>Enter the alphanumeric code that</i><br><i>identifies this district.</i><br>[Valid when type of facility/ <mark>office</mark> is 6] |  |
| ESU_108h        | Unit name  |  |
| ESU_109h        | Location of the unit<br>Write the name of the town/city/village  |  |
| ESU_110h        | Office(s) visited<br>Note: It could be one or more offices<br>from which information is collected.<br>Please list them here.                       |  |

| Facility ident | tification [Valid for facility types 1–5]                          |                            |
|----------------|--|----------------------------|
| ESU_104.1f     | Country  |                            |
|                | Enter the 2-digit alphanumeric code that identifies                |                            |
| ESU 105f       | Region/state/province  |                            |
| _              | Enter the 2-digit alphanumeric code that identifies this level.    |                            |
| ESU 106f       | District   |                            |
|                | Enter the 2-digit alphanumeric code that identifies this district. |                            |
| ESU 107f       | Health facility number   |                            |
| _              | Enter a 10-digit unit number. Include<br>leading zeros.            |                            |
| ESU_108f       | Health facility name   |                            |
| ESU_109f       | Location of the unit   |                            |
|                | Write the name of the town/city/village                            |                            |
| ESU_110f       | Urban/rural  | 1. Urban                   |
|                |  | 2. Rural                   |
| ESU_111f       | Managing authority   | 1. Government/public       |
|                |  | 2. NGO/not-for-profit      |
|                |  | 3. Private-for-profit      |
|                |  | 4. Mission/faith-based/CBO |
|                |  | 96. Other (specify)        |
| ESU111.1       | Does this facility/office have any                                 | 1. Yes                     |
|                | electronic HMIS/Routine Health<br>Information Systems (RHIS)?      | 2. No → End survey         |

### Informed consent

At the central, regional, or provincial level:

### Read the following text to the manager or person in charge of the central/regional/provincial RHIS unit:

Good day! My name is \_\_\_\_\_\_. We are here on behalf of [*IMPLEMENTING AGENCY*] conducting a survey to help the government know more about the performance of the routine health information systems for newborn and stillbirth data in [*COUNTRY*].

Your unit was selected to participate in this study. We will be asking you questions about various health services and routine reporting. This information may be used by [*MOH AND/OR IMPLEMENTING AGENCY*], organizations supporting health services, and researchers to plan service improvements or to conduct more studies of health services.

Neither your name nor the names of any other respondent participating in this study will be included in the data set or in any report. However, there is a small chance that any of these respondents may be identified later. Nevertheless, we are asking your help to ensure that the information we collect is accurate.

You may refuse to answer any question or choose to stop the interview at any time. However, we hope you will answer all of the questions which will benefit the clients you serve and the nation.

If there are questions that would be more accurately answered by someone better informed of any specifics we ask about, we would appreciate if you would introduce us to that person to help us collect any missing or incomplete information.

### At the district level:

### Read the following text to the manager or the head of the district unit:

Good day! My name is \_\_\_\_\_\_. We are here on behalf of [*IMPLEMENTING AGENCY*] conducting a survey of district health offices to help the government know more about the performance of the routine health information systems for newborn and stillbirth data in [*COUNTRY*].

Your district office was selected to participate in this study. We will be asking you questions about various health services and routine reporting. This information may be used by [MOH AND/OR IMPLEMENTING AGENCY], organizations supporting health services, and researchers to plan service improvements or to conduct more studies of health services.

Neither your name nor the names of any other respondent participating in this study will be included in the data set or in any report. However, there is a small chance that any of these respondents may be identified later. Nevertheless, we are asking your help to ensure that the information we collect is accurate.

You may refuse to answer any question or choose to stop the interview at any time. However, we hope you will answer all of the questions which will benefit the clients you serve and the nation.

If there are questions that would be more accurately answered by someone better informed of any specifics we ask about, we would appreciate if you would introduce us to that person to help us collect any missing or incomplete information.

#### At the health facility level:

# Read the following text to the manager, the person in charge of the facility, or the most senior health worker responsible for inpatient/ward services who is present at the facility:

Good day! My name is \_\_\_\_\_\_. We are here on behalf of [*IMPLEMENTING AGENCY*] conducting a survey of health facilities to help the government know more about the performance of the routine health information systems for newborn and stillbirth data in [*COUNTRY*].

Your health facility was selected to participate in this study. We will be asking you questions about various health services and routine reporting. This information may be used by [MOH AND/OR IMPLEMENTING AGENCY], organizations supporting health services, and researchers to plan service improvements or to conduct more studies of health services.

Neither your name nor the names of any other respondent participating in this study will be included in the data set or in any report. However, there is a small chance that any of these respondents may be identified later. Nevertheless, we are asking your help to ensure that the information we collect is accurate.

You may refuse to answer any question or choose to stop the interview at any time. However, we hope you will answer all of the questions which will benefit the clients you serve and the nation.

If there are questions that would be more accurately answered by someone better informed of any specifics we ask about, we would appreciate if you would introduce us to that person to help us collect any missing or incomplete information.

| At this point, o | do you have any questions about the study? Do I have y | our agreement to proceed?                                      |
|------------------|--|--|
|                  |  |  |
|                  |  | //   |
| INTERVIEWE       | ER'S SIGNATURE INDICATING CONSENT OBTAINED             | DAY MONTH YEAR   |
| ESU_111.5        | Signed the consent form                                | 1. Yes 2. No → End survey                                      |
| <b>n</b> ESU_112 | May I begin the interview?                             | 1. Yes 2. No → End survey                                      |
| ESU_113          | Survey start time                                      |  |
|                  | (Use the 24-hour clock system, e.g., 14:30)            |  |
|                  | Name of the electronic system:                         |  |
| ESU_114          |  |  |
|                  |  |  |
| ESU_115          | Title of the person completing the questionnaire       | 1. National/regional /provincial director general              |
|                  | (SELECT ANSWER)  | 2. Provincial RHIS focal person                                |
|                  | (Country-specific: adapt to the local country context  | 3. District health office manager                              |
|                  | and health system structure)                           | 4. District RHIS focal person                                  |
|                  |  | 5. Facility in charge (management)                             |
|                  |  | 6. Facility data management staff                              |
|                  |  | 7. Clinical ward in charge/Health worker (specify designation) |
|                  |  | 96. Other (specify)  |

| RHIS softw | vare functions: summary reports   |                |                   |        |
|------------|---|----------------|-------------------|--------|
| ESU_010    | Does the RHIS software produce a report on the number<br>and percentage of reports on newborn/stillbirth data<br>received at the district office out of the total number of<br>expected reports from health facilities? (OBSERVE) | 1. Yes         | 2. No             | 3. N/A |
| ESU_011    | Does the RHIS software generate summary reports for the follo<br>(OBSERVE)<br>A. National/regional summary  | wing aggregate | levels and period | ds?    |
|            | 1. For a month  | 1. Yes         | 2. No             | 3. N/A |
|            | 2. For a quarter  | 1. Yes         | 2. No             | 3. N/A |
|            | 3. For the year   | 1. Yes         | 2. No             | 3. N/A |
|            | B. District summary   |                |                   |        |
|            | 1. For a month  | 1. Yes         | 2. No             | 3. N/A |

| 2. For a quarter               | 1. Yes | 2. No | 3. N/A |
|--------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|
| 3. For the year                | 1. Yes | 2. No | 3. N/A |
| C. Health facility summary     |        |       |        |
| 1. For a month                 | 1. Yes | 2. No | 3. N/A |
| 2. For a quarter               | 1. Yes | 2. No | 3. N/A |
| 3. For the year                | 1. Yes | 2. No | 3. N/A |
| D. Community-level SDP summary |        |       |        |
| 1. For a month                 | 1. Yes | 2. No | 3. N/A |
| 2. For a quarter               | 1. Yes | 2. No | 3. N/A |
| 3. For the year                | 1. Yes | 2. No | 3. N/A |

**RHIS software functions: user abilities** ESU 012 SELECT FIVE INDICATORS Agree at the start of an EN-MINI assessment which five indicators you will use across all facilities/ offices assessed. Indicator 1 - consider selecting a mortality impact indicator (e.g., neonatal mortality rate) Indicator 2 - consider selecting another mortality impact indicator (e.g., stillbirth rate) Indicator 3 - consider selecting an impact indicator for other health status (e.g., low birthweight rate) Indicator 4 - consider selecting a service coverage indicator (e.g., Kangaroo Mother Care (KMC) initiation Indicator 5 - consider selecting an outcome indicator (e.g., early initiation of breastfeeding) 1. Could the user calculate coverage with the eRHIS software for indicator 1: at the following levels? (OBSERVE) A. National 1. Yes 2. No 3. N/A B. Region 1. Yes 2. No 3. N/A C. District 1. Yes 2. No 3. N/A D. Health facility 1. Yes 2. No 3. N/A E. Community-level Service Delivery Point (SDP) 1. Yes 2. No 3. N/A 2. Could the user calculate coverage with the eRHIS software for indicator 2: at the following levels? (OBSERVE) A. National 1. Yes 2. No 3. N/A B. Region 1. Yes 2. No 3. N/A C. District 1. Yes 2. No 3. N/A D. Health facility 1. Yes 2. No 3. N/A E. Community-level Service Delivery Point (SDP) 1. Yes 2. No 3. N/A

|  | g levels? (OBS | ERVE) |                   |
|--|----------------|-------|-------------------|
| A. National  | 1. Yes         | 2. No | 3.1               |
| B. Region  | 1. Yes         | 2. No | 3. 1              |
| C. District  | 1. Yes         | 2. No | 3.1               |
| D. Health facility   | 1. Yes         | 2. No | 3.1               |
| E. Community-level Service Delivery Point (SDP)  | 1. Yes         | 2. No | 3.1               |
| 4. Could the user calculate coverage with the eRHIS software for indicator 4:<br>following levels? (OBSERVE) |                |       |                   |
| A. National  | 1. Yes         | 2. No | 3.                |
| B. Region  | 1. Yes         | 2. No | 3. I              |
| C. District  | 1. Yes         | 2. No | <mark>3. 1</mark> |
| D. Health facility   | 1. Yes         | 2. No | 3.                |
| E. Community-level Service Delivery Point (SDP)  | 1. Yes         | 2. No | <mark>3. 1</mark> |
| 5. Could the user calculate coverage with the eRHIS software for indicator 5:                                |                |       |                   |
| following levels? (OBSERVE)  |                |       |                   |
| A. National  | 1. Yes         | 2. No | <mark>3. I</mark> |
| B. Region  | 1. Yes         | 2. No | 3.1               |
| C. District  | 1. Yes         | 2. No | 3. N              |
| D. Health facility   | 1. Yes         | 2. No | <mark>3. I</mark> |
| E. Community-level Service Delivery Point (SDP)  | 1. Yes         | 2. No | 3. 1              |

| ESU_013 | 1. SELECT ONE INDICATOR  |        |                                     |                |
|---------|--|--------|-------------------------------------|----------------|
|         | Agree at the start of an EN-MINI assessment which one indicator you will use across all facilities/offices assessed.                                   |        |                                     |                |
|         | (e.g., neonatal mortality rate, low birthweight rate)  |        |                                     |                |
|         | 2. Ask to show age and sex disaggregation for the selected indicator <b>(OBSERVE)</b>  | 1. Yes | 2. No                               | 3. N/A         |
| ESU_014 | SELECT TWO INDICATORS<br>Agree at the start of an EN-MINI assessment which tw<br>assessed.<br>(e.g., stillbirth rate, neonatal mortality rate, low bir | ý      | <mark>l use across all fac</mark> i | lities/offices |

|         | 1. Could the user generate with the eRHIS software the following for indicator 1: (OBSERVE)?   |                              |                   |        |
|---------|--|------------------------------|-------------------|--------|
|         | A. Time trend graphs   | 1. Yes                       | 2. No             | 3. N/A |
|         | B. Bar graphs for comparing facilities, districts, or regions  | 1. Yes                       | 2. No             | 3. N/A |
|         | C. Thematic maps, by region, district, or health facility  | 1. Yes                       | 2. No             | 3. N/A |
|         | 2. Could the user generate with the eRHIS software the second sec | he following for <b>indi</b> | cator 2: (OBSERVE | )      |
|         | A. Time trend graphs   | 1. Yes                       | 2. No             | 3. N/A |
|         | B. Bar graphs for comparing facilities, districts, or regions  | 1. Yes                       | 2. No             | 3. N/A |
|         | C. Thematic maps, by region, district, or health facility  | 1. Yes                       | 2. No             | 3. N/A |
| ESU_015 | Could the user generate with the eRHIS software<br>major causes of facility/institution-based neonatal<br>mortality? (e.g., preterm birth, birth asphyxia,<br>sepsis, etc.)  | 1. Yes                       | 2. No             | 3. N/A |
|         | (OBSERVE)  |                              |                   |        |
| ESU_016 | Could the user generate with the eRHIS software<br>major causes of neonatal morbidity identified by<br>health facilities? (e.g., low birthweight, retinopathy<br>of prematurity, etc.)<br>(OBSERVE)  | 1. Yes                       | 2. No             | 3. N/A |

| User pers    | ective of eRHIS  |  |  |
|--------------|--|--|--|
| ESU_017      | How do you classify/rate the eRHIS software<br>being used for newborn/stillbirth data based on<br>your experience? | <ol> <li>Easy to use</li> <li>Moderate</li> <li>Difficult to use</li> <li>N/A → Go to ESU_115.1.1</li> </ol> |  |
| ESU_018<br>A | Are there any improvements you would like to see in the eRHIS software being used for newborn/stillbirth data?     | 1. Yes<br>2. No → Go to ESU_115.1.1  |  |
| B<br>B       | If yes, please describe any improvements you wo<br>you can)  | uld like to see. (Please give as many specific examples as   |  |

| ESU_115.4.1 | Any other relevant information to share/ field notes for this EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 3 Part 2 data collection episode?   |  |
|-------------|--|--|
|             | (Please invite the participant to respond to "RHIS User Perspective Research Tool A"<br>which can be found under the "Data Requirements, Collection and Management"<br>section in the "Overview of PRISM Tools". |  |

| ESU_116 | Survey end time                             |  |
|---------|---|--|
|         | (Use the 24-hour clock system, e.g., 14:30) |  |

Every Newborn-Measurement Improvement for Newborn & Stillbirth Indicators EN-MINI-PRISM Tools for Routine Health Information Systems

# Management Assessment EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 4



September 2024 Version 3.0









ISO 9001: 2015 certified IFAKARA HEALTH INSTITUTE research | training | services



## Management Assessment EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 4

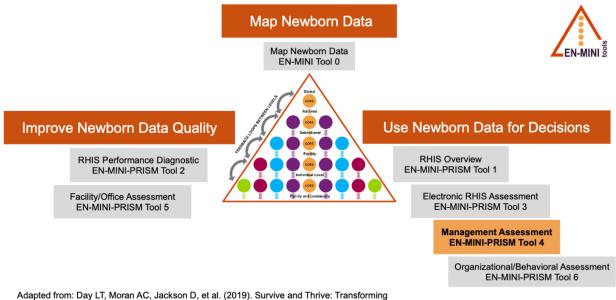
## Introduction

EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 4 takes rapid stock of RHIS management practices and supports the development of action plans for better management.

The relationship of EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 4 to the full set of other EN-MINI tools is shown in Figure 6.

An individual tool version of EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 4 is available as a separate document here.

### Figure 6. EN-MINI Tools



Adapted from: Day LT, Moran AC, Jackson D, et al. (2019). Survive and Thrive: Transforming care for every small and sick newborn. Chapter 5, Figure 5.1. Geneva, Switzerland.

## Data Requirements, Collection, and Management and Analysis

## Data Entry Platform

EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 4 has been set up for direct digital data collection using SurveyCTO and standardized automated analysis. Please see <u>the EN-MINI website</u> for further details.

## Purpose

This tool is designed to rapidly assess RHIS management practices and to aid in developing recommendations for better RHIS management. The tool is used to:

- 1. Assess the level of RHIS management functions, such as governance, planning, training, supervision, quality standards, and finance.
- 2. Identify the RHIS management functions that are weak and set priorities for actions.
- 3. Conduct a comparative analysis to understand the effects of the management functions on RHIS performance, RHIS processes, promotion of a culture of information, and behavioral determinants.

## Summary of Information Collected Using the MAT

The MAT is primarily used at the district level and above to measure the effectiveness of RHIS management functions, including:

- **RHIS governance**: the organizational arrangements, mission, roles, and functions of the RHIS; presence of SOPs; description of who is doing what, how, and with what resources to manage and maintain the RHIS
- **Planning**: the availability of a copy of a multiyear national, regional, or district HIS/RHIS plan and targets for improving RHIS data quality and information use
- **Training**: existence of a national- or subnational-level RHIS training needs assessment and training plan, along with training manuals
- **Supervision**: existence of RHIS supervision guidelines/checklists, supervision plan, and feedback reports
- **Finance**: availability of financial resources dedicated to HIS (to cover recording and reporting supplies, training, and supervision costs)

## **Data Collection Methods**

Desk review of office organogram/organizational chart; HIS/RHIS plans and reports (including a three- or five-year national RHIS/HIS strategic plan, a national HIS situation analysis/assessment; a training needs assessment, etc.); SOPs; training plan and manuals; supervision tools (guidelines, checklists, plans, calendars) and feedback reports/notes; financial plans/reports; etc.

## Management Assessment EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 4: Data Collection

Apply this questionnaire by conducting a desk review of relevant documents at the district/regional/ central office levels. Ask the person in charge of the RHIS unit to provide you with the relevant documents (marked OBSERVE) to respond to the following questions. In some settings it may be possible to ask the RHIS unit to prepare these documents in advance.

| Survey faci | Survey facilitator  |   |  |  |
|-------------|---|---|--|--|
| MAT_101     | Survey date   |   |  |  |
| MAT_102     | Facilitator name  |   |  |  |
| MAT_103     | Facilitator code<br>Enter your 2-character identifier   |   |  |  |
| MAT_104     | Type of administrative unit/office<br>(Country-specific: adapt to the local country<br>context and health system structure) | <ul><li>6. District health office</li><li>7. Regional/provincial health office</li><li>8. Central MOH</li></ul> |  |  |

| Unit identif | Unit identification  |  |  |  |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| MAT_104.1    | Country<br>Enter the 2-digit alphanumeric code that<br>identifies  |  |  |  |
| MAT_105      | Central/region/state/province<br>Enter the 2-digit alphanumeric code that identifies<br>this level.                            |  |  |  |
| MAT_106      | District<br>Enter the 2-digit alphanumeric code that identifies<br>this district.<br>[Valid when type of facility/office is 6] |  |  |  |
| MAT_107      | Unit name  |  |  |  |
| MAT_108      | Location of the unit<br><i>Write the name of the town/city/village</i>   |  |  |  |
| MAT_109      | Office(s) visited<br>Note: It could be one or more offices from which<br>information is collected. Please list them here.      |  |  |  |

Informed consent

#### READ THE FOLLOWING TEXT TO THE DISTRICT MANAGER OR THE HEAD OF THE DISTRICT UNIT:

Good day! My name is \_\_\_\_\_\_. We are here on behalf of [IMPLEMENTING AGENCY] conducting a survey of district health offices to help the government know more about the performance of the routine health information system for newborn and stillbirth data in [COUNTRY].

Your district was selected to participate in this study. We will be asking you questions about various health services and routine reporting. This information may be used by [MOH AND/OR IMPLEMENTING AGENCY], organizations supporting health services, and researchers to plan service improvements or to conduct more studies of health services.

Neither your name nor the names of any other respondent participating in this study will be included in the data set or in any report. However, there is a small chance that any of these respondents may be identified later. Nevertheless, we are asking your help to ensure that the information we collect is accurate.

You may refuse to answer any question or choose to stop the interview at any time. However, we hope you will answer all of the questions which will benefit the clients you serve and the nation.

If there are questions that would be more accurately answered by someone better informed of any specifics we ask about, we would appreciate if you would introduce us to that person to help us collect any missing or incomplete information.

At this point, do you have any questions about the study? Do I have your agreement to proceed?

|   |  |        |            | //                    |      |  |
|---|--|--------|------------|-----------------------|------|--|
| INTERVIEWER'S SIGNATURE INDICATING CONSENT OBTAINED |  | NED    | DAY        | MONTH                 | YEAR |  |
| MAT_110   | Signed the consent form?   | 1. Yes | 2. No → En | d survey              |      |  |
| MAT_111   | May I begin the interview?                                       | 1. Yes | 2. No → En | <mark>d survey</mark> |      |  |
| MAT_112   | Survey start time<br>(Use the 24-hour clock system, e.g., 14:30) |        |            | :                     |      |  |

| Governance   |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Added<br>Explanation   | Added Explanation for EN-MINI-PRISM Tools Adaptation:<br>For questions below, please verify by asking to OBSERVE copies of these documents  |  |
| MAT_005  | Does the central/region/district office have a written document describing the RHIS mission, roles, and responsibilities that are related to strategic and policy decisions at the district and higher levels? <b>(OBSERVE)</b>   | 1. Yes<br>2. No                          |
| MAT_006  | Does the central/region/district office have a current health service organizational and staff chart showing positions related to health information? <b>(OBSERVE)</b>  | 1. Yes<br>2. No                          |
| MAT_007  | <ul> <li>A. Does the central/region/district office have written standard operating procedures (SOPs) and procedural guidelines for the RHIS that include:</li> <li>1. Data definitions including newborn and stillbirth data elements/indicators</li> <li>2. Data collection and reporting including newborn and stillbirth data elements/indicators</li> <li>3. Data aggregation, processing, and transmission including newborn and stillbirth data elements/ indicators</li> <li>4. Data analysis, dissemination, and use including newborn and stillbirth data elements/ indicators</li> <li>5. Data quality assurance including newborn and stillbirth data elements/ indicators</li> <li>6. Master facility list (MFL)</li> <li>7. International Classification of Diseases (ICD) codes relevant to newborns and stillbirths</li> <li>8. Data security</li> <li>9. Data storage</li> <li>10. Performance improvement processes</li> </ul> * Select <i>yes, partially</i> if written SOPs and procedural guidelines for the RHIS are available, but they do not have all the listed RHIS data management areas. (OBSERVE) | 1. Yes<br>2. Yes,<br>partially*<br>3. No |
| <ul> <li>B. <i>If yes,</i><br/><i>partially</i>, please<br/>identify the<br/>SOPs/<br/>guidelines that<br/>are lacking:</li> <li>Data definitions including newborn and stillbirth data elements/<br/>indicators</li> <li>Data aggregation, processing, and transmission including new<br/>data elements/indicators</li> <li>Data analysis, dissemination, and use including newborn and<br/>elements/indicators</li> <li>Data quality assurance including newborn and stillbirth data<br/>elements/indicators</li> <li>Data quality assurance including newborn and stillbirth data<br/>elements/indicators</li> <li>MFL (master facility list)</li> <li>ICD codes relevant to newborns and stillbirths</li> <li>Data storage</li> <li>Performance improvement processes</li> </ul> |   | ata<br>porn and stillbirth               |
| MAT_008  | Does the central/region/district office have an overall framework and plan for information and communication technology (ICT), for example describing the required equipment and plans for training in the use of ICT for RHIS? <b>(OBSERVE)</b>  | 1. Yes<br>2. No                          |

| MAT_009Does the central/region/district office maintain a list/documentation of the dissemination<br>of the RHIS monthly/quarterly reports to the various health program staff in the district,<br>the community, local administration, nongovernmental organizations (NGOs), etc.?<br>(OBSERVE)1. Yes<br>2. NoPlanning   |          |   |       |
|---|----------|---|-------|
| MAT_010Does the central/region/district office have a copy of the national HIS situation<br>analysis/assessment report that is less than three years old?<br>(Not applicable if there was no national assessment done in the past three years.)<br>(OBSERVE)1. Yes<br>2. No<br>3. N/AMAT_011Does the central/region/district office have a copy of the latest national three- or five-<br>year HIS strategic plan?<br>(Not applicable if there was no national three- or five-year HIS strategic plan.)<br>(OBSERVE)1. Yes<br>2. No<br>3. N/AMAT_012.1Has the central/region/district office set RHIS performance targets for data accuracy<br>for their respective administrative area (country/region/district)? (OBSERVE)1. Yes<br>2. No<br>3. N/AMAT012.2Has the central/region/district office set RHIS performance targets for data<br>completeness for their respective administrative area (country/region/district)?<br>(OBSERVE)1. Yes<br>2. NoMAT012.3Has the central/region/district office set RHIS performance targets for data timeliness<br>for their respective administrative area (country/region/district)?<br>(OBSERVE)1. Yes<br>2. No | MAT_009  | of the RHIS monthly/quarterly reports to the various health program staff in the district, the community, local administration, nongovernmental organizations (NGOs), etc.? |       |
| MAT_011Does the central/region/district office set RHIS performance targets for data timeliness<br>for their respective administrative area (country/region/district)?1. Yes<br>2. No<br>3. N/AMAT012.3Has the central/region/district office set RHIS performance targets for data timeliness<br>for their respective administrative area (country/region/district)?1. Yes<br>2. No<br>3. N/A  | Planning |   |       |
| year HIS strategic plan?<br>(Not applicable if there was no national three- or five-year HIS strategic plan.)2. No<br>3. N/AMAT012.1Has the central/region/district office set RHIS performance targets for data accuracy<br>for their respective administrative area (country/region/district)? (OBSERVE)1. Yes<br>2. NoMAT012.2Has the central/region/district office set RHIS performance targets for data<br>completeness for their respective administrative area (country/region/district)? (OBSERVE)1. Yes<br>2. NoMAT012.3Has the central/region/district office set RHIS performance targets for data timeliness<br>for their respective administrative area (country/region/district)?1. Yes<br>2. NoMAT012.3Has the central/region/district office set RHIS performance targets for data timeliness<br>for their respective administrative area (country/region/district)?1. Yes   | MAT_010  | analysis/assessment report that is less than three years old?<br>(Not applicable if there was no national assessment done in the past three years.)                         | 2. No |
| for their respective administrative area (country/region/district)? (OBSERVE)       2. No         MAT012.2       Has the central/region/district office set RHIS performance targets for data completeness for their respective administrative area (country/region/district)?       1. Yes         MAT012.3       Has the central/region/district office set RHIS performance targets for data timeliness for their respective administrative area (country/region/district)?       1. Yes         MAT012.3       Has the central/region/district office set RHIS performance targets for data timeliness for their respective administrative area (country/region/district)?       1. Yes   | MAT_011  | year HIS strategic plan?<br>(Not applicable if there was no national three- or five-year HIS strategic plan.)   | 2. No |
| MAT012.3       Has the central/region/district office set RHIS performance targets for data timeliness for their respective administrative area (country/region/district)?       1. Yes   | MAT012.1 |   |       |
| for their reapartive administrative area (acusta/region/district)? (OBSEDVE)  | MAT012.2 | completeness for their respective administrative area (country/region/district)?  |       |
|   | MAT012.3 |   |       |

| Capacity de              | Capacity development/training  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Added<br>Explanati<br>on | Added Explanation for EN-MINI-PRISM Tools Adaptation:<br>For questions below, please verify by asking to see copies of these documents   |  |  |  |
| MAT_013                  | Does the central/region/district office have a copy of the national or regional HIS training needs assessment report? <b>(OBSERVE)</b> (Not applicable if there was no national or regional HIS training needs assessment.)        | 1. Yes<br>2. No                        |  |  |
| MAT_014                  | Does the central/region/district office have an RHIS training manual?<br>(OBSERVE)   | 1. Yes<br>2. No <b>→ Go to MAT_016</b> |  |  |
| MAT_015                  | If <i>yes</i> , has the central/region/district office conducted RHIS training in the past three years using the RHIS training manual? <b>(OBSERVE)</b>  | 1. Yes<br>2. No                        |  |  |
| MAT_016                  | Does the central/region/district office have a costed training and capacity development plan that has benchmarks, timelines, and mechanisms for on-the-job RHIS training, RHIS workshops, and orientation for new staff? (OBSERVE) | 1. Yes<br>2. No                        |  |  |

| MAT_017 | Does the central/region/district office have a schedule for planned training? <b>(OBSERVE)</b> | <ol> <li>Yes, for one year</li> <li>Yes, for two years or more</li> <li>No</li> </ol> |
|---------|--|---|
|         |  | 3. NO   |

| Supportive s | supervision   |                                    |
|--------------|---|------------------------------------|
| MAT_018      | 018 Does the central/region/district office have copies of RHIS supervisory guidelines and checklists? <b>(OBSERVE)</b>   |                                    |
| MAT_018.1    | Please list the names of guidelines and checklists<br>  |                                    |
| MAT_019      | Does the central/region/district office maintain a schedule for RHIS supervisory visits?<br>(OBSERVE)   | 1. Yes<br>2. No → Go to<br>MAT_020 |
| MAT_019.1    | How often have the RHIS supervisory visits been conducted?<br><b>PROMPT:</b> Please enter the answer in months <b>(OBSERVE)</b>   | Every<br>months                    |
| MAT_020      | Does the central/region/district office have copies of all the reports from RHIS supervisory visits conducted during the current fiscal year? (OBSERVE)                               | 1. Yes<br>2. No                    |
| MAT_021      | Were the health facilities that received a supervisory visit sent copies of the report from the latest supervisory visit in which commonly agreed action points are listed? (OBSERVE) | 1. Yes<br>2. No                    |

| Financing |   |                           |
|-----------|---|---------------------------|
| MAT_022   | Does the central/region/district office have a budget for RHIS supplies (e.g., registers, forms, guidelines)? (OBSERVE) (Select N/A if budgeting is not done at this level) | 1. Yes<br>2. No<br>3. N/A |
| MAT_023   | Do the central/region/district office HIS/monitoring and evaluation (M&E) officers have access to financial and logistics resources for RHIS supervision? <b>(OBSERVE)</b>  | 1. Yes<br>2. No           |
| MAT_024   | Does the central/region/district office have a copy of the long-term financial plan for supporting RHIS activities? <b>(OBSERVE)</b>  | 1. Yes<br>2. No           |

| MAT_112.4.1 Any other relevant information to share/ field notes for this EN-MINI-PRISM T collection episode? |  | Any other relevant information to share/ field notes for this EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 4 data collection episode?  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
|   |  | (Please invite the participant to respond to "RHIS User Perspective Research Tool A" which can be found under the "Data Requirements, Collection and Management" section in the "Overview of PRISM Tools". |  |

| MAT_113 | Survey end time                             |  |
|---------|---|--|
|         | (Use the 24-hour clock system, e.g., 14:30) |  |

Every Newborn-Measurement Improvement for Newborn & Stillbirth Indicators EN-MINI-PRISM Tools for Routine Health Information Systems

# Facility/Office Assessment EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 5



September 2024 Version 3.0











## Facility/Office Assessment EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 5

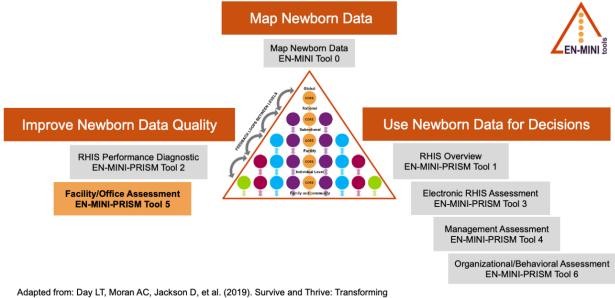
### Introduction

The EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 5 assesses the availability and status of resources needed for RHIS implementation at supervisory levels.

The relationship of EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 5 to the whole set of EN-MINI tools is shown in Figure 7.

An individual tool version of EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 5 is available as a separate document here.

### Figure 7. EN-MINI Tools



care for every small and sick newborn. Chapter 5, Figure 5.1. Geneva, Switzerland.

## Data Requirements, Collection, and Management and Analysis

### Data Entry Platform

EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 5 has been set up for direct digital data collection using SurveyCTO and standardized automated analysis. Please see the <u>EN-MINI-website</u> for further details.

### Purpose

The facility/office checklist inventories available resources, such as equipment, utilities, storage of information, communication capacity, and RHIS forms and registers. Specific uses of the checklist are:

- 1. Assessing the availability of resources.
- 2. Monitoring the availability of resources over time.
- 3. Making management decisions to replenish resources.
- 4. Developing recommendations to deal with resource issues.

## Summary of Information Collected Using the Facility/Office Checklist

The checklist is used at health facilities and district/regional/provincial/central offices to assess the availability of resources, including:

- **RHIS hardware/equipment**: the availability digital equipment in working condition (computers, printers, modems, uninterruptible power supply [UPS]), backup unit, communication units, etc.
- **RHIS infrastructure**: the availability of consistent electricity and back-up power, access to the Internet, storage facilities with proper temperature controls, etc.
- **RHIS supplies**: RHIS data collection and reporting forms.
- **Human resources**: staffing levels (number and type of staff at facility or office level, disaggregated by gender), RHIS trained staff, types of RHIS training received, and dates of most recent trainings.

## **Data Collection Methods**

- Key informant interview involving the district/regional office RHIS unit director, health facility in charge, or data manager.
- Office inventory visit/tour, desk review, and observations.

## Facility/Office Checklist EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 5: Data Collection

Interview the facility manager or person in charge of the RHIS at the district office or the health facility.

| Survey facilitato  | r  |   |
|--------------------|--|---|
| FOC_101            | Survey date  |   |
| FOC_102            | Facilitator name   |   |
| FOC_103            | Facilitator code<br>Enter your 2- character identifier.  |   |
| FOC_104            | Type of facility/office<br>(Country-specific: adapt to the local country<br>context and health system structure)               | <ol> <li>National/regional referral hospital</li> <li>District/provincial hospital</li> <li>Health center</li> <li>Health clinic</li> <li>Health post</li> <li>District health office</li> <li>Regional/provincial health office</li> </ol> |
| Unit identificatio | on [Valid for facility types 6 or 7]   |   |
| FOC_104.1h         | Country<br>Enter the 2-digit alphanumeric code that<br>identifies  |   |
| FOC_105h           | Central/region/state/province<br>Enter the 2-digit alphanumeric code that<br>identifies this level.                            |   |
| FOC_106h           | District<br>Enter the 2-digit alphanumeric code that<br>identifies this district.<br>[Valid when type of facility/office is 6] |   |
| FOC_108h           | Unit name  |   |
| FOC_109h           | Location of the unit<br>Write the name of the town/city/village  |   |
| FOC_110h           | Office(s) visited<br>Note: It could be one or more offices from<br>which data are collected. Please list them<br>here.         |   |

| Facility identification | Facility identification [Valid for facility types 1–5]                                      |   |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| FOC_104.1f              | Country<br>Enter the 2-digit alphanumeric code that<br>identifies                           |   |  |  |  |  |
| FOC_105f                | Region/state/province<br>Enter the 2-digit alphanumeric code that<br>identifies this level. |   |  |  |  |  |
| FOC_106f                | District<br>Enter the 2-digit alphanumeric code that<br>identifies this district.           |   |  |  |  |  |
| FOC_107f                | Health facility number<br>Enter the 10-digit unit number. Include<br>leading zeros.         |   |  |  |  |  |
| FOC_108f                | Health facility name  |   |  |  |  |  |
| FOC_109f                | Location of the unit<br>Write the name of the town/city/village                             |   |  |  |  |  |
| FOC_110f                | Urban/rural   | 1. Urban<br>2. Rural  |  |  |  |  |
| FOC_111f                | Health managing authority   | <ol> <li>Government/public</li> <li>NGO/not-for-profit</li> <li>Private-for-profit</li> <li>Mission/faith-based/CBO</li> <li>Other (specify)</li> </ol> |  |  |  |  |
|                         |   |   |  |  |  |  |

### Informed consent

### Read the following text to the district manager or the head of the district unit or health facility:

Good day! My name is \_\_\_\_\_\_. We are here on behalf of [*IMPLEMENTING AGENCY*] conducting a survey of health facilities and offices to help the government know more about the performance of routine health information systems for newborn and stillbirth data in [*COUNTRY*].

Your facility/office was randomly selected to participate in this study. We will be asking you questions about the organization of your unit/facility and its staff. This information may be used by [MOH AND/OR IMPLEMENTING AGENCY], organizations supporting services at your facility/office, and researchers to plan service improvements or to conduct more studies of health services.

Neither your name nor the names of any respondent participating in this study will be included in the data set or in any report. However, there is a small chance that any of these respondents may be identified later. Nevertheless, we are asking your help to ensure that the information we collect is accurate.

You may refuse to answer any question or choose to stop the interview at any time. However, we hope you will answer all of the questions which will benefit the clients you serve and the nation.

If there are questions that would be more accurately answered by someone better informed of any specifics we ask about, we would appreciate if you would introduce us to that person to help us collect any missing or incomplete information.

At this point, do you have any questions about the study? Do I have your agreement to proceed?

| INTERVIEWER' | S SIGNATURE INDICATING CONSENT OBTAI                             | NED    | DAY       | / /<br>MONTH         | YEAR |
|--------------|--|--------|-----------|----------------------|------|
| FOC_111.1    | Signed the consent form  | 1. Yes | 2. No → E | End survey           |      |
| FOC_112      | May I begin the interview?                                       | 1. Yes | 2. N      | lo <b>→ End surv</b> | ey   |
| FOC_113      | Survey start time<br>(Use the 24-hour clock system, e.g., 14:30) |        |           | :                    |      |

| Equipment inventory and condition   |   |  |   |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| available for ger<br>In the health faci<br>data office.<br>In the and distric | the following equipment or type of service is<br>herating newborn and stillbirth indicator data.<br>lity focus on the maternal/newborn units or facility<br>t/regional/central data offices focus on the section<br>g newborn/ stillbirth indicator data, (OBSERVE) | <b>A. Total</b><br>quantity<br>(Enter number, if<br>none, enter 0) | <b>B. Total quantity that<br/>are in working<br/>condition</b><br>(Enter number, if none,<br>enter 0) |  |  |  |
| FOC_011   | Laptop computer   |  |   |  |  |  |
| FOC_012   | Desktop computer  |  |   |  |  |  |
| FOC_013   | Printers  |  |   |  |  |  |
| FOC_014   | Modems  |  |   |  |  |  |
| FOC_015   | Uninterruptible power supply (UPS)  |  |   |  |  |  |
| FOC_016   | Circuit breaker   |  |   |  |  |  |
| FOC_017   | Generators  |  |   |  |  |  |
| FOC_018   | Calculator  |  |   |  |  |  |
| FOC_018.1   | Voltage stabilizer  |  |   |  |  |  |
| FOC_018.2   | Router  |  |   |  |  |  |

### Equipment and services inventory

# Please use the following checklist to assess whether or not the facility/office has the following inventory: (OBSERVE)

|           | 1   |   |  |                       |
|-----------|---|---|--|-----------------------|
| FOC_019   | Data back-up unit   | 1. Server                                     | 1. Yes   | 2. No                 |
|           | If all answers are No $ ightarrow$  | 2. USB key                                    | 1. Yes   | 2. No                 |
|           | Go to FOC_021   | 3. CD (compact disc)                          | 1. Yes   | 2. No                 |
|           |   | 4. External hard drive<br>with recent back up | 1. Yes   | 2. No                 |
|           |   | 5. Zip drive <mark>(floppy disc)</mark>       | 1. Yes   | 2. No                 |
| FOC_020   | Back-up unit(s) is/are kept c   | on site <b>(OBSERVE)</b>                      | 1. Yes   | 2. No                 |
| FOC_021   | Telephone (regular or radio<br>(OBSERVE)  | ) in working condition                        | 1. Yes   | 2. No                 |
| FOC_022   | Facility/office official mobile<br>condition with access to tele<br>(OBSERVE)     |   | 1. Yes   | 2. No                 |
| FOC_022.1 | Facility/office official mobile<br>available (OBSERVE)                            | phone paid credit                             | 1. Yes   | 2. No                 |
| FOC_023   | Personal mobile phone in w<br>access to telephone networ                          | -   | 1. Yes   | 2. No                 |
| FOC_023.1 | Personal mobile phone paid<br>(OBSERVE)   | <mark>l credit available</mark>               | 1. Yes   | 2. No                 |
| FOC_024   | Fax <mark>in working condition wit</mark><br>telephone network (OBSER             |   | 1. Yes   | 2. No                 |
| FOC_025   | Is there access to a working (OBSERVE)  | Internet network?                             | 1. Yes   | 2. No → Go to FOC_028 |
| FOC_025.1 | Is there Internet network paid credit available?<br>(OBSERVE)                     |   | 1. Yes   | <mark>2. No</mark>    |
| FOC_026   | If <i>yes</i> , on average, how many days in a month do you have Internet access? |   | 1. 20 days or more<br>2. 10–19 days<br>3. Less than 10 day | S                     |
| FOC_027   | Wi-Fi (Wireless Fidelity) tha<br>(OBSERVE)  | t is currently working                        | 1. Yes   | 2. No                 |

| Utilities | Utilities  |   |       |  |  |  |
|-----------|--|---|-------|--|--|--|
| FOC_028   | Is there a continuous electricity supply?  | <ol> <li>Yes → Go to FOC_030</li> <li>No</li> </ol>         |       |  |  |  |
| FOC_029   | If <i>no</i> , on average, how many days in a month is the electricity supply interrupted? | 1. 20 days or more<br>2. 10–19 days<br>3. Less than 10 days |       |  |  |  |
| FOC_030   | Does the room where the computer hardware is kept have working air-conditioning?           | 1. Yes  | 2. No |  |  |  |

### Availability of registers, tally sheets, reporting form, etc.

### [Paper tools] Added Explanation for EN-MINI-PRISM Tools Adaptation:

Availability of registers, records, tally sheets, reports, etc. (no stockouts)

Lists for registers, records, tally sheets, reports separated and listed names of all generic known documentation. For FOC 035, please give time period in months

[SurveyCTO] Added Explanation for EN-MINI-PRISM Tools Adaptation:

To complete the following section, ask about all the records, registers, tally sheets, and reporting forms that are used at this facility/office.

First you will answer questions on specific maternal/newborn registers. Then you can add any additional registers, tally sheets, or other documents for newborn/stillbirth data elements.

\*\*Each additional tool will require its own group. Select "Add group" for each tool. To bypass this section or after the last tool has been entered, select "Do not add."

First, specify the name of the tool.

Then, whether it is available and if it is a standardized tool.

Also, indicate if there have been any stockouts of the tool.

If there are additional tools, add another group until all the tools have been entered.

| FOC_031  | FOC_032                                   | FOC_032.1  | FOC_033   | FOC_034  | FOC_035   |
|--|---|--|---|--|---|
| Type of registers, tally sheets, or reporting forms  | ls tool<br>(register/ tally<br>sheet/     | Is the tool<br>(register/tally<br>sheet/reporting                          | Is the tool<br>(register/ tally<br>sheet/       | For paper<br>tools: Has this<br>tool (register/  | For paper<br>tools: If no, for<br>how long were |
| [SurveyCTO]<br>For each type of printed register,<br>answer the following questions.<br>Enter additional types of<br>newborn/stillbirth registers at the<br>end of this section. | reporting<br>form)<br>available<br>today? | form) usually<br>available in this<br>facility, but<br>stock out<br>today? | reporting<br>forms) a<br>standard RHIS<br>tool? | tally sheet/<br>reporting<br>form) always<br>been<br>available in<br>the past six<br>months?<br>(no stock<br>outs) | you out of<br>stock?<br>(in days)               |

| Availability of printed registers  |   |   |                 |  |
|--|---|---|-----------------|--|
| 5.1 Maternal and newborn health<br>services – Labor and delivery -<br>printed register                               | 1. Yes <b>→ Go</b><br>to FOC_033<br>2. No | 1. Yes<br>2. No <b>→ Go to</b><br>FOC_031_5.2 | 1. Yes<br>2. No | 1. Yes <b>→ Go</b><br>to<br>FOC_031_5.2<br>2. No |
| 5.2 Maternal and newborn health<br>services – Operation theater -<br>printed register                                | 1. Yes <b>→ Go</b><br>to FOC_033<br>2. No | 1. Yes<br>2. No <b>→ Go to</b><br>FOC_031_5.3 | 1. Yes<br>2. No | 1. Yes <b>→ Go</b><br>to<br>FOC_031_5.3<br>2. No |
| 5.3 Maternal health services –<br>Postnatal ward printed register  | 1. Yes <b>→ Go</b><br>to FOC_033<br>2. No | 1. Yes<br>2. No <b>→ Go to</b><br>FOC_031_5.4 | 1. Yes<br>2. No | 1. Yes <b>→ Go</b><br>to<br>FOC_031_5.4<br>2. No |
| 5.3 Maternal health services –<br>Death printed register   | 1. Yes <b>→ Go</b><br>to FOC_033<br>2. No | 1. Yes<br>2. No <b>→ Go to</b><br>FOC_031_6.1 | 1. Yes<br>2. No | 1. Yes → Go<br>to<br>FOC_031_6.1<br>2. No        |
| 6.1 Child/Newborn health services<br>– Postnatal ward printed register   | 1. Yes → Go<br>to FOC_033<br>2. No        | 1. Yes<br>2. No <b>→ Go to</b><br>FOC_031_6.2 | 1. Yes<br>2. No | 1. Yes → Go<br>to<br>FOC_031_6.2<br>2. No        |
| 6.2. Child/Newborn health services<br>– Kangaroo mother care (KMC)<br>printed register                               | 1. Yes <b>→ Go</b><br>to FOC_033<br>2. No | 1. Yes<br>2. No <b>→ Go to</b><br>FOC_031_6.3 | 1. Yes<br>2. No | 1 Yes →<br>Go to<br>FOC_031_6.3<br>2. No         |
| <ul><li>6.3. Child/Newborn health services</li><li>– Neonatal inpatient care ward</li><li>printed register</li></ul> | 1. Yes <b>→ Go</b><br>to FOC_033<br>2. No | 1. Yes<br>2. No <b>→ Go to</b><br>FOC_031_6.4 | 1. Yes<br>2. No | 1. Yes <b>→ Go</b><br>to<br>FOC_031_6.4<br>2. No |
| 6.4 Child/Newborn health services<br>– Special care newborn ward<br>printed register                                 | 1. Yes <b>→ Go</b><br>to FOC_033<br>2. No | 1. Yes<br>2. No → Go<br>to<br>FOC_031_6.<br>5 | 1. Yes<br>2. No | 1. Yes → Go<br>to<br>FOC_031_6.5<br>2. No        |
| 6.5 Child/Newborn health services<br>– Neonatal Intensive Care unit<br>(NICU) printed register                       | 1. Yes <b>→Go</b><br>to FOC_033<br>2. No  | 1. Yes<br>2. No → Go<br>to<br>FOC_031_6.<br>6 | 1. Yes<br>2. No | 1. Yes → Go<br>to FOC_031<br>6.6<br>2. No        |

| 6.6 Child/Newborn health services<br>– Death printed register  | 1. Yes <b>→Go</b><br>to FOC_033<br>2. No | 1. Yes<br>2. No <b>→Go to</b><br>FOC031PR | 1. Yes<br>2. No | 1 Yes →<br>Go to<br>FOC_031PR<br>2. No |
|--|--|---|-----------------|--|
| FOC031PR. Other printed<br>registers for newborn and stillbirth<br>data including intervention specific<br>(e.g., HBB).<br>(specify) | 1. Yes<br>2. No                          | (Not<br>applicable)                       | 1. Yes<br>2. No | 1. Yes<br>2. No                        |
| FOC031HWR  | Availability of                          | handwritten reg                           | jisters         |  |
| 96. Other (specify)<br>List any handwritten registers<br>capturing newborn and stillbirth<br>indicators data:                        | 1. Yes<br>2. No                          | (Not<br>applicable)                       | 1. Yes<br>2. No | 1. Yes<br>2. No                        |
|  | 1. Yes                                   | (Not                                      | 1. Yes          | 1. Yes                                 |
|  | 2. No                                    | applicable)                               | 2. No           | 2. No                                  |
|  | 1. Yes                                   | (Not                                      | 1. Yes          | 1. Yes                                 |
|  | 2. No                                    | applicable)                               | 2. No           | 2. No                                  |
|  | 1. Yes                                   | (Not                                      | 1. Yes          | 1. Yes                                 |
|  | 2. No                                    | applicable)                               | 2. No           | 2. No                                  |
|  | 1. Yes                                   | (Not                                      | 1. Yes          | 1. Yes                                 |
|  | 2. No                                    | applicable)                               | 2. No           | 2. No                                  |
| FOC031TS   | Availability of                          | tally sheets                              |                 |  |
| 96. Other (specify)<br>List any tally sheets capturing<br>newborn and stillbirth indicator<br>data:                                  | 1. Yes<br>2. No                          | 1. Yes<br>2. No                           | 1. Yes<br>2. No | 1. Yes<br>2. No                        |
|  | 1. Yes                                   | 1. Yes                                    | 1. Yes          | 1. Yes                                 |
|  | 2. No                                    | 2. No                                     | 2. No           | 2. No                                  |
|  | 1. Yes                                   | 1. Yes                                    | 1. Yes          | 1. Yes                                 |
|  | 2. No                                    | 2. No                                     | 2. No           | 2. No                                  |
|  | 1. Yes                                   | 1. Yes                                    | 1. Yes          | 1. Yes                                 |
|  | 2. No                                    | 2. No                                     | 2. No           | 2. No                                  |
|  | 1. Yes                                   | 1. Yes                                    | 1. Yes          | 1. Yes                                 |
|  | 2. No                                    | 2. No                                     | 2. No           | 2. No                                  |
|  | 1. Yes                                   | 1. Yes                                    | 1. Yes          | 1. Yes                                 |
|  | 2. No                                    | 2. No                                     | 2. No           | 2. No                                  |

| FOC031PRF  | Availability of   | printed reportin  | g forms         |  |  |
|--|---|---|-----------------|--|--|
| 96. Other (specify)<br>List any printed reporting forms<br><mark>capturing newborn and stillbirth</mark><br>indicator data:    | 1. Yes<br>2. No   | 1. Yes<br>2. No   | 1. Yes<br>2. No | 1. Yes<br>2. No  |  |
|  | 1. Yes<br>2. No   | 1. Yes<br>2. No   | 1. Yes<br>2. No | 1. Yes<br>2. No  |  |
|  | 1. Yes<br>2. No   | 1. Yes<br>2. No   | 1. Yes<br>2. No | 1. Yes<br>2. No  |  |
|  | 1. Yes<br>2. No   | 1. Yes<br>2. No   | 1. Yes<br>2. No | 1. Yes<br>2. No  |  |
|  | 1. Yes<br>2. No   | 1. Yes<br>2. No   | 1. Yes<br>2. No | 1. Yes<br>2. No  |  |
|  | 1. Yes<br>2. No   | 1. Yes<br>2. No   | 1. Yes<br>2. No | 1. Yes<br>2. No  |  |
| FOC031ERF  | Availability of   | electronic repo   | rting forms     |  |  |
|  | Is tool<br>(register/ tally<br>sheet/<br>reporting form)<br>available<br>today? | Is the tool<br>(register/tally<br>sheet/reporting<br>form) usually<br>available in this<br>facility, but<br>stock out<br>today? | reporting       | For electronic<br>tools: has this<br>tool (reporting<br>form) always<br>been available<br>and functioning<br>the past six<br>months? | For electronic<br>tools (reporting<br>forms): how<br>long were they<br>not available/<br>functioning? (in<br>days) |
| 96. Other (specify)<br>List any electronic reporting forms<br>capturing <mark>newborn and stillbirth</mark><br>indicator data: | 1. Yes<br>2. No   | 1. Yes<br>2. No   | 1. Yes<br>2. No | 1. Yes<br>2. No  |  |
|  | 1. Yes<br>2. No   | 1. Yes<br>2. No   | 1. Yes<br>2. No | 1. Yes<br>2. No  |  |
|  | 1. Yes<br>2. No   | 1. Yes<br>2. No   | 1. Yes<br>2. No | 1. Yes<br>2. No  |  |
|  | 1. Yes<br>2. No   | 1. Yes<br>2. No   | 1. Yes<br>2. No | 1. Yes<br>2. No  |  |

### For the next sections:

Go to FOC\_036 if the assessment is being conducted at a health facility

Go to FOC\_040 if the assessment is being conducted at a district office

| FOC_036 | Please describe the total number of people under each category below.   |  |          |                                    |                 |  |         |  |  |  |
|---------|---|--|----------|------------------------------------|-----------------|--|---------|--|--|--|
|         | (Adapt according to the country context)  [Paper tools] Added Explanation for EN-MINI-PRISM Tools Adaptation: Please focus on people involved in the care of newborns. Please document the response given (whether by primary training or current post) |  |          |                                    |                 |  |         |  |  |  |
|         |   |  |          |                                    |                 |  |         |  |  |  |
|         | Title/ post   |  | r by sex | Title/ post                        | Number by sex   |  |         |  |  |  |
|         |   | (If none, enter<br>0; if post not<br>applicable,<br>leave blank) |          |                                    |                 | (If none, enter<br>0; if post not<br>applicable,<br>leave blank) |         |  |  |  |
|         |   | М  | F        |                                    |                 | М  | F       |  |  |  |
|         | 1. Medical officer  |  |          | 10. Health educ                    | ator            |  |         |  |  |  |
|         | 2. Registered nurse   |  |          | 11. Health inspector               |                 |  |         |  |  |  |
|         | 3. Enrolled nurse   |  |          | 12. Laboratory technician          |                 |  |         |  |  |  |
|         | 4. Nursing assistant  |  |          | 13. Public health dental assistant |                 |  |         |  |  |  |
|         | 5. Clinical officer   |  |          | 14. Anesthetic officer             |                 |  |         |  |  |  |
|         | 6. Laboratory assistant   |  |          | 15. Midwife                        |                 |  |         |  |  |  |
|         | 7. Health assistant   |  |          | 16. Support stat                   | ff              |  |         |  |  |  |
|         | 8. Dispenser <mark>/pharmacist</mark>   |  |          | 96. Other (spec                    | ify)            |  |         |  |  |  |
|         | 9. Health information assistant   |  |          | 99. None of the a                  | above or N/A    |  |         |  |  |  |
| FOC_037 | Who is responsible for filling out<br>stillbirth data at the facility? (Ans<br>from FOC_036)  |  |          |                                    |                 | 1  |         |  |  |  |
| FOC_038 | Who is responsible for preparing/completing the monthly Routine<br>Health Information Systems (RHIS) reports for newborn and stillbirth<br>data? (Answer using the number codes from FOC_036)   |  |          |                                    |                 |  |         |  |  |  |
| FOC_039 | List the staff members who recein number of trainings received, an  | -  | -        | -                                  | during the past | three year   | rs, the |  |  |  |

|           | 1. Title/post<br>(Use the<br>number codes<br>from question<br>FOC_036)                                | 2. Number of<br>training<br>courses/sessions<br>received by this<br>person in the<br>past three years | 3. Year of last<br>training<br>(Within the past<br>three years) | <ul> <li>4. Topic(s) of last training</li> <li>Use the following codes and list all that apply:</li> <li>1. Data collection</li> <li>2. Data analysis</li> <li>3. Data display</li> <li>4. Data reporting</li> <li>5. Using data for decision making</li> <li>6. Specific for Newborn and stillbirth data</li> </ul> |  |  |  |
|-----------|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
|           |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| FOC_039.1 | 1. T<br>2. U  | raining not available<br>Inable to release staff  |   | training? (Check all that apply)   |  |  |  |
|           | <ol> <li>Lack of funding</li> <li>96. Other, specify</li> <li>99. None of the above or N/A</li> </ol> |   |   |  |  |  |  |

| Organizat | Organization of the district or higher-level office [SKIP THIS SECTION AT THE FACILITY LEVEL]   |   |                         |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|-----------|---|---|-------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| FOC_040   | Please describe the total number of people under each category below.<br>(Adapt according to the country context)                                       |   |                         |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|           | [Paper tools] Added Explanation for EN-MINI-PRISM Tools Adaptation:<br>Please document the response given (whether by primary training or current post) |   |                         |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|           | Title/ post   | Number by sex         Title/ post         Number by sex |                         |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|           |   | (If none, e<br>post not<br>applicable<br>blank)         | enter 0; if<br>e, leave |  | (If none, enter 0;<br>if post not<br>applicable, leave<br>blank) |   |  |  |  |
|           |   | MF  |                         |  | М  | F |  |  |  |
|           | 1. Head of district health office   |   |                         | 4. M&E/Routine Health<br>Information Systems (RHIS)<br>officer |  |   |  |  |  |

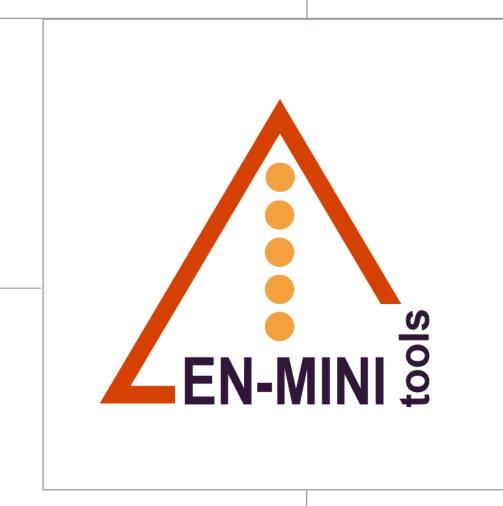
|         | 2. Program of  | fficer   |                   |  | 5. Da | ata clerk  |   |           |  |
|---------|--|--|-------------------|--|-------|--|---|-----------|--|
|         | 3. Disease su<br>officer   | irveillance  |                   |  | 96. C | Other (specify)  |   |           |  |
| FOC_041 | Total number o<br>who are respo  |  |                   |  |       |  |   |           |  |
| FOC_042 | Total number of people actually working in the district RHIS office who are responsible for HIS management and oversight, if they exist?                             |  |                   |  |       |  |   |           |  |
| FOC_043 | submitted that   | Who is responsible for data compilation of reports for newborn and stillbirth data submitted that are coming from the lower levels? (Answer using the number codes from FOC_040) |                   |  |       |  |   |           |  |
| FOC_044 |  | Who is responsible for checking the quality of reports for newborn and stillbirth data submitted from the lower levels? (Answer using the number codes from FOC_040)             |                   |  |       |  |   |           |  |
| FOC_045 | Who is responsible for data analysis (producing comparison tables, graphs, dashboards) for newborn and stillbirth data? (Answer using the number codes from FOC_040) |  |                   |  |       |  |   |           |  |
| FOC_046 | Who is responsible for maintaining the eRHIS server <mark>for newborn and stillbirth data</mark><br>if it exists?<br>(Answer using the number codes from FOC_040)    |  |                   |  |       |  |   |           |  |
| FOC_047 |  | nembers who re<br>inings received,   |                   |  |       | lowing skills during the pas<br>iining.  | t three year  | rs, the   |  |
|         | 1. Title/post<br>(Use the<br>number<br>codes from<br>question<br>FOC_040)  | 2. Number of<br>training<br>courses/sess<br>received by t<br>person in the<br>three years  | sions (<br>this f | 3. Year of la<br>training<br>(Within the p<br>three years) | ast   | <ul> <li>4. Topic(s) of last traini</li> <li>Use the following codes a apply:</li> <li>1. Data entry</li> <li>2. Check and verify the</li> <li>3. Generating aggrega</li> <li>4. Data analysis and in</li> <li>5. Using data for decis</li> <li>6. Specific for newborr</li> </ul> | and list all the quality of the reports anterpretation ion making | data<br>1 |  |
|         |  |  |                   |  |       |  |   |           |  |
|         |  |  |                   |  |       |  |   |           |  |
|         |  |  |                   |  |       |  |   |           |  |
|         |  |  |                   |  |       |  |   |           |  |

| FOC_048 | <ul> <li>What are the perceived barriers of staff members receiving training? (check all that apply)</li> <li>1. Training not available,</li> <li>2. Unable to release staff for training</li> <li>3. Lack of funding</li> <li>96. Other, specify</li> <li>99. None of the above or N/A</li> </ul> |
|---------|--|
|---------|--|

| FOC_113.4.1 | Any other relevant information to share/ field notes for this EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 5 data collection episode?<br>(Please invite the participant to respond to "RHIS User Perspective Research Tool A" which can be found under the "Data Requirements, Collection and Management" section in the "Overview of PRISM Tools". |  |
|-------------|---|--|
| FOC_114     | Survey end time<br>(Use the 24-hour clock system, e.g., 14:30)  |  |

Every Newborn-Measurement Improvement for Newborn & Stillbirth Indicators EN-MINI-PRISM Tools for Routine Health Information Systems

Organizational/Behavioral Assessment EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 6



September 2024 Version 3.0











# **Organizational/Behavioral Assessment EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 6**

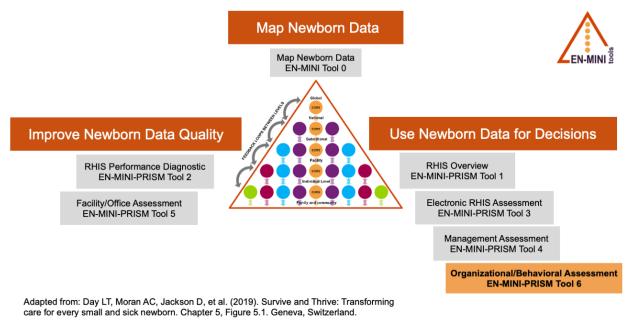
# Introduction

The EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 6 identifies behavioral and organizational determinants, such as motivation, RHIS self-efficacy, task competence, problem-solving skills, and the organizational environment promoting a culture of information.

The relationship of EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 6 to the whole set of EN-MINI tools is shown in Figure 8.

An individual tool version of EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 6 is available <u>as a separate document here</u> (<u>https://www.data4impactproject.org/publications/en-mini-tool-6/</u>).

## Figure 8. EN-MINI Tools



# Data Requirements, Collection, and Management and Analysis

## Data Entry Platform

Some responses to the EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 6 questions need to be entered from the paper response sheet directly onto the EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 6 SurveyCTO form. Other responses require scoring by the data collection team using the Tool 6 Scoring Guide which is located with <u>Tool 6 on the EN-MINI website</u>. The score is then entered into the EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 6 SurveyCTO form. This is detailed in the table below:

| EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 6<br>Section   | Data Collection<br>Method | Is scoring needed?     | What to enter in the EN-MINI-<br>PRISM Tool 6 SurveyCTO form |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Part 1, Section 1.1<br>Respondent Background                                  | Pen & paper               | No                     | Enter response   |
| Part 1, Section 1.2<br>Promotion of information culture                       | Pen & paper               | No                     | Enter response   |
| Part 1, Section 1.3<br>RHIS knowledge   | Pen & paper               | Score using this guide | Enter score  |
| Part 1, Section 1.4<br>Case study on data quality                             | Pen & paper               | Score using this guide | Enter score  |
| Part 1, Section 1.5<br>Self-perception of competency<br>to perform RHIS tasks | Pen & paper               | No                     | Enter response   |
| Part 2, Section 2.1<br>Competency to perform RHIS<br>tasks                    | Pen & paper               | Score using this guide | Enter score  |
| Part 3, Section 3.1   | Pen & paper               | Score using this guide | Enter score  |
| Part 4, Section 4.1   | Pen & paper               | Score using this guide | Enter score  |
| Part 5, Section 5.1   | Pen & paper               | Score using this guide | Enter score  |

# Purpose

- 1. Assess whether the organizational mechanisms are in place for producing the desired results in RHIS performance.
- 2. Explore the extent to which a culture of information exists in the organization.
- 3. Identify the commitment and support of upper management for enhancing an information system.
- 4. Quantify the health staff's motivation, knowledge, and skills to perform RHIS tasks.

# Summary of Information Collected Using the OBAT

Promotion of an information culture

- Emphasis on data quality
- Use of RHIS information (for planning, day-to-day operations, and monitoring)
- Problem solving and feedback
- Sense of responsibility
- Empowerment/accountability

Individual skills and behaviors

- Perception of self-competency to perform RHIS tasks
- Knowledge of the RHIS (including rationale for data collection and how to perform data quality checks)
- Skills to perform RHIS tasks (such as identification and problem solving, visually presenting data, calculating rates and percentages, data interpretation, and evidence-based decision making)
- Motivation

# Data Collection Methods

Paper and pencil-based self-assessment to be completed by:

- Health facility in charge (management) and district/regional/central office managers
- District/regional/provincial/central RHIS/monitoring and evaluation (M&E) unit leads
- Health facility data management staff and district/regional/provincial/central office data managers or those responsible for the compilation, analysis, and reporting of data
- District/regional/provincial/central health program supervisors or focal persons

The OBAT has the following parts:

- A survey relevant for staff and management at all levels (Part 1)
- Three cadre-specific competency surveys (Parts 2–4); district and higher-level staff should only fill out Part 2, health facility in charge should only fill out Part 3, and health facility data management staff should only fill out Part 4

**EN-MINI-PRISM** Tools adaptation:

• Health workers to be included in sample for (Part 1) and (Part 3)

# Organizational and Behavioral Assessment EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 6: Data Collection

| Survey facilitate | or   |   |
|-------------------|--|---|
| OBAT_101          | Survey date  |   |
| OBAT_102          | Facilitator name   |   |
| OBAT_103          | Facilitator code   |   |
|                   | Enter your 2-character identifier.   |   |
| OBAT_104          | Type of facility/office<br>(Country-specific: adapt to the local country<br>context and health system structure) | <ol> <li>National referral hospital</li> <li>District/provincial hospital</li> <li>Health center</li> <li>Health clinic</li> <li>Health post</li> <li>District health office</li> <li>Regional/provincial health office</li> <li>Central MOH</li> </ol> |

| Unit identificati | on [Valid for facility types 6–8]  |  |
|-------------------|--|--|
| OBAT_104.1h       | Country<br>Enter the 2-digit alphanumeric code that<br>identifies  |  |
| OBAT_105h         | Central/region/state/province<br>Enter the alphanumeric code that identifies<br>this level.                                  |  |
| OBAT_106h         | District<br>Enter the alphanumeric code that identifies<br>this district.<br>[Valid when type of facility/office is 6]       |  |
| OBAT_108h         | Unit name  |  |
| OBAT_109h         | Location of the unit<br>Write the name of the town/city/village  |  |
| OBAT_110h         | Office(s) visited<br>Note: It could be one or more offices from<br>which information is collected. Please list<br>them here. |  |

| Facility identifie | cation [Valid for facility types 1–5]   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| OBAT_104.1f        | Country<br>Enter the 2-digit alphanumeric code that<br>identifies                           |   |
| OBAT_105f          | Region/state/province<br>Enter the 2-digit alphanumeric code that<br>identifies this level. |   |
| OBAT_106f          | District<br>Enter the 2-digit alphanumeric code that<br>identifies this district.           |   |
| OBAT_107f          | Health facility number<br>Enter a 10-digit unit number. Include leading<br>zeros.           |   |
| OBAT_108f          | Health facility name  |   |
| OBAT_109f          | Location of the unit<br>Write the name of the town/city/village                             |   |
| OBAT_110f          | Urban/rural   | 1. Urban<br>2. Rural  |
| OBAT_111f          | Managing authority  | <ol> <li>Government/public</li> <li>NGO/not-for-profit</li> <li>Private-for-profit</li> <li>Mission/faith-based/CBO</li> <li>Other (specify)</li> </ol> |

# Part 1. For Staff and Management at All Levels: Health Facility/District/Regional/Central Offices

## Introduction

This survey is part of [*IMPLEMENTING AGENCY OR PROGRAM/PROJECT*]'s *assessment* to improve routine health information systems (RHIS) in [*COUNTRY*]. The objective of this survey is to identify strengths and weaknesses in the RHIS with a view to developing interventions for system strengthening.

As you fill out the following survey, please express your opinions honestly. Your responses will remain confidential and will not be shared with anyone, except in aggregate and anonymous formats. Please let us know if you have any questions or require clarification about any section of the survey. We appreciate your assistance and cooperation in completing this study. Thank you.

| OBAT_112.1 | Signed the consent form  | 1. Yes | 2. No → End survey |
|------------|--|--------|--------------------|
| OBAT_112   | Survey start time<br>(Use the 24-hour clock system, e.g., 14:30) |        |                    |

| Section 1.1          | Respondent background  |   |  |  |
|----------------------|--|---|--|--|
| DD1                  | Current job title  | 1. National/regional/provincial director                                |  |  |
|                      | (SELECT ANSWER)  | general   |  |  |
|                      | (Country-specific: adapt to the local country context and health system structure) | 2. Provincial Routine Health Information<br>Systems (RHIS) focal person |  |  |
|                      |  | 3. District health office manager                                       |  |  |
|                      |  | 4. District RHIS focal person   |  |  |
|                      |  | 5. Facility in charge (management)                                      |  |  |
|                      |  | 6. Facility data management staff                                       |  |  |
|                      |  | 7. Clinical ward in charge/Health worker (specify designation)          |  |  |
|                      |  | 96. Other (specify)   |  |  |
| DD2                  | Sex/ <mark>Gender</mark>   | 1. Male   |  |  |
|                      |  | 2. Female   |  |  |
|                      |  | 96. Other   |  |  |
| Added<br>Explanation | Please document the response given and should be hig                               | phest level of completed education                                      |  |  |
| DD3a                 | Highest level of education achieved  | 1. None   |  |  |
|                      | (SELECT ONE ANSWER)  | 2. Primary/Elementary   |  |  |
|                      |  | 3. Secondary/High School  |  |  |
|                      |  | 4. Post-secondary or higher   |  |  |

| DD3b<br>DD4a | If you received formal medical training, specify what<br>type<br>(SELECT ALL THAT APPLY)<br>Number of years of employment in health sector (not<br>just in current role)  | <ol> <li>Physician</li> <li>Nurse/Midwife</li> <li>Pharmacist</li> <li>Epidemiologist</li> <li>Laboratory</li> <li>Technician</li> <li>Other (specify)</li></ol>  |
|--------------|---|---|
| DD4b         | Number of years working with health data or RHIS<br>(not just in current role)<br>(Working with health data or RHIS includes using<br>data as a health worker, or in any other role.)   |   |
| DD5a         | Have you ever received formal RHIS training?<br>( <i>This could include: Health statistics, RHIS data management/collection/transmission/storage/quality assurance, data analysis and use, gender or gender M&amp;E, ICT or data management/analysis applications, DHIS-2 or other digital system</i> ) | 1. Yes<br>2. No <b>-→ Go to DD5d</b>  |
| DD5b         | If <i>yes,</i> what type of formal RHIS training have you<br>received in the past?<br>(SELECTALL THAT APPLY)  | <ol> <li>Health statistics</li> <li>RHIS data management (data collection, transmission, storage, and/or data quality assurance)</li> <li>Data analysis and use</li> <li>Gender or gender M&amp;E</li> <li>ICT or data management/analysis applications</li> <li>DHIS-2 or other digital data collection system</li> <li>Other (specify)</li> </ol> |
| DD5c         | Did you receive training in RHIS-related activities in the past year?   | 1. Yes<br>2. No   |
| DD5d         | <ul> <li>What are the perceived barriers to you receiving RHIS-</li> <li>1. Training not available,</li> <li>2. Unable to release staff for training</li> <li>3. Lack of funding,</li> <li>96. Other, specify</li> <li>99. 100.None of the above or N/A</li> </ul>                                      | related training? (Check all that apply)  |

## Section 1.2: Promotion of information culture

#### [Paper tool] Added Explanation for EN-MINI-PRISM Tools Adaptation:

This task can be achieved by self-assessment (ideal), or by the data collector completing tool as a survey-based interview.

**PROMPT:** Please remind the participant all their answers are confidential and will be anonymized. Their honest reply is important to inform and improve functioning of Routine Health Information Systems (RHIS), please do not feel embarrassed.

We would like to know your opinion (how strongly you agree or disagree) regarding certain aspects of the RHIS in (*COUNTRY*). There is no right or wrong answer, only an expression of your opinion based on a scale.

The scale assesses the intensity of your belief and ranges from "strongly disagree" (score of 1) to "strongly agree" (score of 5).

This information will remain confidential and will not be shared with anyone, except presented as an aggregated data report. Please be frank and choose your answers honestly.

| Strongly disagree | Disagree | Neither Disagree | Agree | Strongly Agree |
|-------------------|----------|------------------|-------|----------------|
| 1                 | 2        | nor Agree<br>3   | 4     | 5              |

For each of the following questions, please focus on newborn and maternal health service and data

To what extent, do you agree with the following statements, on a scale of 1-5?

"Unable to answer" should only be ticked under the exceptional circumstance that the question is not relevant in any way to the respondent's knowledge. We would anticipate most respondents can provide a reply so please provide a prompt.

| Number | In the health department, decisions are based on: | Strongly<br>disagree | Disagree | Neither<br>disagree<br>nor<br>agree | Agree | Strongly<br>agree | Unable<br>to<br>answer |
|--------|---|----------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|------------------------|
| D1     | Personal preference of decision makers            | 1                    | 2        | 3                                   | 4     | 5                 | Unable to<br>answer    |
| D2     | Superiors' directives                             | 1                    | 2        | 3                                   | 4     | 5                 | Unable to<br>answer    |
| D3     | Evidence/facts/data                               | 1                    | 2        | 3                                   | 4     | 5                 | Unable to<br>answer    |
| D4     | History (e.g., what was done<br>last year)        | 1                    | 2        | 3                                   | 4     | 5                 | Unable to<br>answer    |
| D5     | Funding directives from higher levels             | 1                    | 2        | 3                                   | 4     | 5                 | Unable to<br>answer    |
| D6     | Political considerations                          | 1                    | 2        | 3                                   | 4     | 5                 | Unable to<br>answer    |
| D7     | Official health sector strategic objectives       | 1                    | 2        | 3                                   | 4     | 5                 | Unable to<br>answer    |

| D8  | Locally identified health needs of the population                           | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Unable to<br>answer |
|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------|
| D9  | The relative cost of interventions  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Unable to<br>answer |
| D10 | Participatory decision making,<br>by obtaining input from<br>relevant staff | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Unable to<br>answer |

## [Paper tool] Added Explanation for EN-MINI-PRISM Tools Adaptation:

For each of the following questions, please focus on newborn and maternal health service and data

#### To what extent, do you agree with the following statements, on a scale of 1–5?

"Unable to answer" should only be ticked under the exceptional circumstance that the question is not relevant in any way to the respondent's knowledge. We would anticipate most respondents can provide a reply so please provide a prompt.

| Number | In the health department,<br>supervisors (managers or<br>higher-level supervisors):  | Strongly<br>disagree | Disagree | Neither<br>disagree<br>nor<br>agree | Agree | Strongly<br>agree | Unable<br>to<br>answer |
|--------|--|----------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|------------------------|
| S1     | Seek input from relevant staff   | 1                    | 2        | 3                                   | 4     | 5                 | Unable to<br>answer    |
| S2     | Emphasize that data quality<br>procedures be followed in the<br>compilation and submission of<br>periodic reports (e.g., monthly<br>reports)                 | 1                    | 2        | 3                                   | 4     | 5                 | Unable to<br>answer    |
| S3     | Promote multidirectional<br>feedback mechanisms to<br>share/present information<br>within the team, and to lower<br>and upper levels of the health<br>system | 1                    | 2        | 3                                   | 4     | 5                 | Unable to<br>answer    |
| S4     | Use RHIS data for service<br>performance monitoring and<br>target setting  | 1                    | 2        | 3                                   | 4     | 5                 | Unable to<br>answer    |
| S5     | Emphasize the need to use<br>RHIS data to identify potential<br>gender-related disparities in<br>service delivery or use                                     | 1                    | 2        | 3                                   | 4     | 5                 | Unable to<br>answer    |
| S6     | Conduct routine data quality<br>checks at points where data<br>are captured, processed, or<br>aggregated   | 1                    | 2        | 3                                   | 4     | 5                 | Unable to<br>answer    |

| S7 | Ensure that regular meetings<br>are held where data and<br>information are discussed,<br>performance reports are<br>presented and reviewed,<br>decisions are made, follow-up<br>actions are identified, and their<br>implementation is monitored | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Unable to<br>answer |
|----|--|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------|
| S8 | Provide regular feedback on<br>reported data quality (e.g.,<br>accuracy of data<br>compilation/reporting) to the<br>staff responsible for compiling<br>and reporting the data  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Unable to<br>answer |
| S9 | Recognize or reward staff for good work performance  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Unable to<br>answer |

## [Paper tool] Added Explanation for EN-MINI-PRISM Tools Adaptation:

For each of the following questions, please focus on newborn and maternal health service and data

## To what extent, do you agree with the following statements, on a scale of 1–5?

"Unable to answer" should only be ticked under the exceptional circumstance that the question is not relevant in any way to the respondent's knowledge. We would anticipate most respondents can provide a reply so please provide a prompt.

| Number | In the health department, staff:  | Strongly<br>disagree | Disagree | Neither<br>disagree<br>nor<br>agree | Agree | Strongly<br>agree | Unable<br>to<br>answer |
|--------|---|----------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|------------------------|
| P1     | Complete RHIS tasks (reporting,<br>processing/aggregation, and/or<br>analysis) in a timely manner (i.e.,<br>meet appropriate deadlines)                             | 1                    | 2        | 3                                   | 4     | 5                 | Unable<br>to<br>answer |
| P2     | Display commitment to the RHIS<br>mission (i.e., to generate and use<br>good-quality—accurate, complete,<br>and timely—data for evidence-<br>based decision making) | 1                    | 2        | 3                                   | 4     | 5                 | Unable<br>to<br>answer |
| P3     | Pursue national targets and set<br>feasible local targets for essential<br>service performance  | 1                    | 2        | 3                                   | 4     | 5                 | Unable<br>to<br>answer |

| P4  | Feel "personal responsibility" for failing to reach performance targets   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Unable<br>to<br>answer |
|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------------------|
| P5  | Use RHIS data for day-to-day<br>management of the facility and<br>district (e.g., service delivery,<br>financial, commodities, and human<br>resource management)                      | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Unable<br>to<br>answer |
| P6  | Use RHIS data to solve common<br>problems in service delivery   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Unable<br>to<br>answer |
| P7  | Use sex-disaggregated or gender-<br>sensitive RHIS data to identify<br>and/or solve gender-related<br>problems in service delivery  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Unable<br>to<br>answer |
| P8  | Prepare data visuals (graphs,<br>tables, maps, etc.) showing<br>progress toward targets<br>(indicators, geographic and/or<br>temporal trends, or situation data)                      | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Unable<br>to<br>answer |
| P9  | Can evaluate whether a <mark>Maternal Neonatal Health</mark> intervention achieved the target(s) or goal(s)   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Unable<br>to<br>answer |
| P10 | Are able to make decisions<br>appropriate to their job descriptions<br>in response to the findings of data<br>analysis (e.g., changes in service<br>delivery or management practices) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Unable<br>to<br>answer |
| P11 | Are held accountable for poor<br>performance (e.g., failure to meet<br>reporting deadlines)   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Unable<br>to<br>answer |
| P12 | Admit mistakes if/when they occur<br>and take corrective action   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Unable<br>to<br>answer |

## [Paper tool] Added Explanation for EN-MINI-PRISM Tools Adaptation:

For each of the following questions, please focus on newborn and maternal health service and data

#### To what extent, do you agree with the following statements, on a scale of 1–5?

"Unable to answer" should only be ticked under the exceptional circumstance that the question is not relevant in any way to the respondent's knowledge. We would anticipate that most respondents can provide a reply so please provide a prompt.

| Number | Personal feelings:  | Strongly<br>disagree | Disagree | Neither<br>disagree<br>nor<br>agree | Agree | Strongly<br>agree | Unable<br>to<br>answer |
|--------|---|----------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|------------------------|
| BC1    | I feel discouraged when the data<br>that I collect/record are not used for<br>taking action (either for monitoring<br>or decision making) | 1                    | 2        | 3                                   | 4     | 5                 | Unable<br>to<br>answer |
| BC2    | I find collecting/recording data to be<br>tedious (i.e., repetitive or<br>duplicative)  | 1                    | 2        | 3                                   | 4     | 5                 | Unable<br>to<br>answer |
| BC3    | I find that the data that I collect<br>burdens my workload, making it<br>difficult for me to complete my other<br>duties                  | 1                    | 2        | 3                                   | 4     | 5                 | Unable<br>to<br>answer |
| BC4    | Collecting data is meaningful/useful for me   | 1                    | 2        | 3                                   | 4     | 5                 | Unable<br>to<br>answer |
| BC5    | I feel that the data I collect are<br>important for monitoring the<br>performance of the health services<br>provided at my facility/unit  | 1                    | 2        | 3                                   | 4     | 5                 | Unable<br>to<br>answer |
| BC6    | My work of collecting data is<br>appreciated and valued by<br>supervisors   | 1                    | 2        | 3                                   | 4     | 5                 | Unable<br>to<br>answer |
| BC7    | I feel that data collection/recording<br>is not the responsibility of<br>healthcare providers   | 1                    | 2        | 3                                   | 4     | 5                 | Unable<br>to<br>answer |

#### Section 1.3: RHIS Knowledge

#### [Paper tool] Added Explanation for EN-MINI-PRISM Tools Adaptation:

This task can be achieved by self-assessment (ideal), or by the data collector completing paper tool as a survey-based interview.

**PROMPT:** Please remind the participant all their answers are confidential and will be anonymized. Their honest reply is important to inform and improve functioning of Routine Health Information Systems (RHIS), please do not feel embarrassed.

The answers are scored later using the EN-MINI-PRISM\_Tool\_6\_Scoring guide

[SurveyCTO] Collect data on paper then enter the scores on SurveyCTO after marking using the EN-MINI-PRISM\_Tool\_6\_Scoring guide.

Describe at least three reasons for collecting or using the following types of data a monthly basis:

(PROMPT: Ask "Can you tell me a reason..... can you think of another reason....." but do not give specific examples)

| Neuthern diseases / conditions / disgnases  |
|---|
| Newborn diseases/conditions/diagnoses   |
| 1.  |
| 2.  |
| 3.  |
| Newborn immunization  |
| 1.  |
| 2.  |
| 3.  |
| Maternal age  |
| 1.  |
| 2.  |
| 3.  |
| Sex/gender of newborn   |
| 1.  |
| 2.  |
| 3.  |
| Geographical data or residence of families  |
| 1.  |
| 2.  |
| 3.  |
| Why are population data needed (e.g., information on the number of babies born in the catchment area, disaggregated by relevant characteristics, such as sex/gender)? |
| 1.  |
|   |

|    | 2.  |
|----|---|
|    | 3.  |
| U2 | Describe at least three aspects of data quality:  |
|    | 1.  |
|    | 2.  |
|    | 3.  |
| U3 | Describe at least three ways of ensuring data quality, as relevant to your job classification/responsibilities: |
|    | 1.  |
|    | 2.  |
|    | 3.  |

#### Section 1.4: Case study on data quality

#### [Paper tool] Added Explanation for EN-MINI-PRISM Tools Adaptation:

This task can be achieved by self-assessment (ideal), or by the data collector completing tool as a survey-based interview.

**PROMPT:** Please remind the participant all their answers are confidential and will be anonymized. Their honest reply is important to inform and improve functioning of Routine Health Information Systems (RHIS), please do not feel embarrassed.

[SurveyCTO] Collect data on paper then enter the scores on SurveyCTO after marking using the EN-MINI-PRISM\_Tool\_6\_Scoring guide

#### EN-MINI-PRISM adapted case study:

Dr. Akram, District Health Executive Officer, read a recent report prepared by the HIS Officer after a supervision visit made to five out of eight health facilities in the district. The supervisor cross-checked the reported data with the recorded data from the source document. The supervision report showed that the average data accuracy for the indicator—neonatal mortality rate—was only 40% and Dr. Akram felt very disturbed by it. "I need to take action," he said aloud. He set up a meeting with the entire district health team to identify the reasons for the discrepancy and think about next steps to improve data quality. After some discussion with his team about the potential reasons for the low percentage of data accuracy, the district team started preparing an action plan for all health facilities in the district.

| PSa | Describe how Dr. Akram and his team defined the data quality problem in this scenario:<br>(Probes:<br>What data quality problem did the that HIS Officer find and report to Dr. Akram?<br>Why were they disturbed?) |
|-----|---|
| PSb | List potential reasons for the data quality problem encountered: 1. 2.  |
|     | 3.<br>4.  |
| PSc | Describe what major activities/actions Dr. Akram and his team may have included in the district action plan to improve data quality:  |
|     | 1. 2.   |
|     | 3.  |
|     | 4.  |
|     | 5.  |

#### Section 1.5: Self-perception of competency to perform RHIS tasks

This part of the questionnaire is about how you perceive your competence in performing tasks related to health information systems. A high perception of competence suggests that the person can perform the task, while a low perception of competence could indicate a need for improvement or training. We are interested in knowing how competent *you* feel in performing RHIS-related tasks. Please be frank and rate your competence honestly.

Please rate your competence in accomplishing various RHIS activities on a scale from 0–10, where 0 is "no competence" and 10 is "very strong competence".

#### [Paper tool] Added Explanation for EN-MINI-PRISM Tools Adaptation:

This task can be achieved by self-assessment (ideal), or by the data collector completing tool as a survey-based interview.

**PROMPT:** Please remind the participant all their answers are confidential and will be anonymized. Their honest reply is important to inform and improve functioning of Routine Health Information Systems (RHIS), please do not feel embarrassed.

Key terms (e.g., accuracy) are defined in the PRISM glossary.

| Rate your competence in accomplishing the following RHIS activities/tasks on a scale from 0 to 10: |   |       |      |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |        |
|--|---|-------|------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------|
| SE1  | I can check data accuracy   | 0     | 1    | 2    | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 1<br>0 |
| SE2  | I can calculate percentages/rates correctly   | 0     | 1    | 2    | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 1<br>0 |
| SE3  | I can plot a trend on a chart   | 0     | 1    | 2    | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 1<br>0 |
| SE4  | I can explain the implication of the results of data analysis   | 0     | 1    | 2    | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 1<br>0 |
| SE5  | I can use data for identifying service<br>performance gaps and setting<br>performance targets   | 0     | 1    | 2    | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 1<br>0 |
| SE6  | I can use data for making<br>operational/management decisions (e.g.,<br>for service delivery, budget allocation,<br>distribution of roles and responsibilities,<br>staff assignment, and logistics<br>distribution) | 0     | 1    | 2    | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 1<br>0 |
| SE7  | I need/appreciate further training on these competencies  | 0     | 1    | 2    | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 1<br>0 |
| SE8  | 8 I can use data for<br>(Other)   |       |      |      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |        |
|  | (PLEASE LIST ANY FURTHER USES GI  | VEN F | OR D | ATA) |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |        |

| USER PERSPE  | CTIVE OF RHIS (data improvement, barriers enablers, COVID-19, etc.)  |  |
|--------------|--|--|
| OBAT_112.1.1 | Do you feel that any improvement is needed for DLUS for newhern and stillhigh  | 1. No<br>improvement<br>needed $\rightarrow$ Go to<br>OBAT_112.1.4 |
|              | Do you feel that any improvement is needed for RHIS for newborn and stillbirth data, based on your experience?   | 2. Some<br>improvement<br>needed                                   |
|              |  | 3. Major<br>improvement<br>needed                                  |
| OBAT_112.1.2 | Please describe any improvements you would like to see.  | Describe   |
| OBAT_112.1.3 | What do you suggest specifically to improve newborn and stillbirth data quality and use?   | Describe   |
| OBAT_112.1.4 | What are the barriers and enablers to improving newborn and stillbirth data quality and use based on your experience?  | Describe   |
| OBAT_112.1.5 | In your role, which newborns and stillbirth data do you need for decision making?  | Describe   |
| OBAT_112.1.6 | To enable use of data for decision making, in your opinion, which newborn and stillbirth data should be routinely reported through Routine Health Information Systems (RHIS) and which should come from other sources (e.g., special surveys, special studies, health facility assessments, etc.?) | Describe   |
| OBAT_112.1.7 | Can you describe the plans for when and how routine registers and tools for newborn and stillbirth data in your setting will next be updated?  | Describe   |
| OBAT_112.1.8 | Were you invited to contribute to the revision of routine registers and tools for newborn and stillbirth data when they were last updated?   | 1. Yes<br>2. No → Go to<br>OBAT_112.2.1                            |
| OBAT_112.1.9 | Describe how you contributed to the previous revision of routine registers and tools for newborn and stillbirth data   | Describe   |
| OBAT_112.2.1 | Have you ever heard of health or routine data professionals intentionally manipulating or falsifying newborn and stillbirth data?  | 1. Yes<br>2. No → Go to<br>OBAT_112.3.1                            |
| OBAT112.2.2  | How often do you think this might happen?  | 1. Not often   |
|              |  | 2. Often   |
|              |  | 3. Very often  |
| OBAT_112.2.3 | Can you describe what system and individual incentives might lead to intentional manipulation or falsification of newborn or stillbirth data?  |  |
| OBAT_112.3.1 | In your experience was there any effect of the COVID-19 pandemic on RHIS for newborn and stillbirth data?  | 1. No effect →<br>Go to<br>OBAT_112.3.3                            |
|              |  | 2. Some effect   |
|              |  | 3. Major effect  |
|              |  |  |

| OBAT_112.3.2 | What was the effect of the COVID-19 pandemic on newborn and stillbirth RHIS data?                                     | Describe |
|--------------|---|----------|
| OBAT_112.3.3 | Can you describe how you solved any potential or actual COVID-19 challenges to newborn and stillbirth RHIS data?      | Describe |
| OBAT_112.4.1 | Any other relevant information to share/ field notes for this EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 6<br>Part 1 data collection episode? | Describe |

# Part 2. For Data and Management Staff at District/Regional/Central Office Levels

## Section 2.1: Competency to perform RHIS tasks

This survey is designed for the district or regional RHIS manager or staff responsible for the analysis and interpretation of aggregate district/regional data.

We would like you to solve the following problems in compiling data, calculating percentages, plotting data, and interpreting information.

You may use a calculator; one can be provided for you.

#### [Paper tools] Added Explanation for EN-MINI-PRISM Tools Adaptation:

This task can be achieved by self-assessment (ideal), or by the data collector completing tool as a survey-based interview.

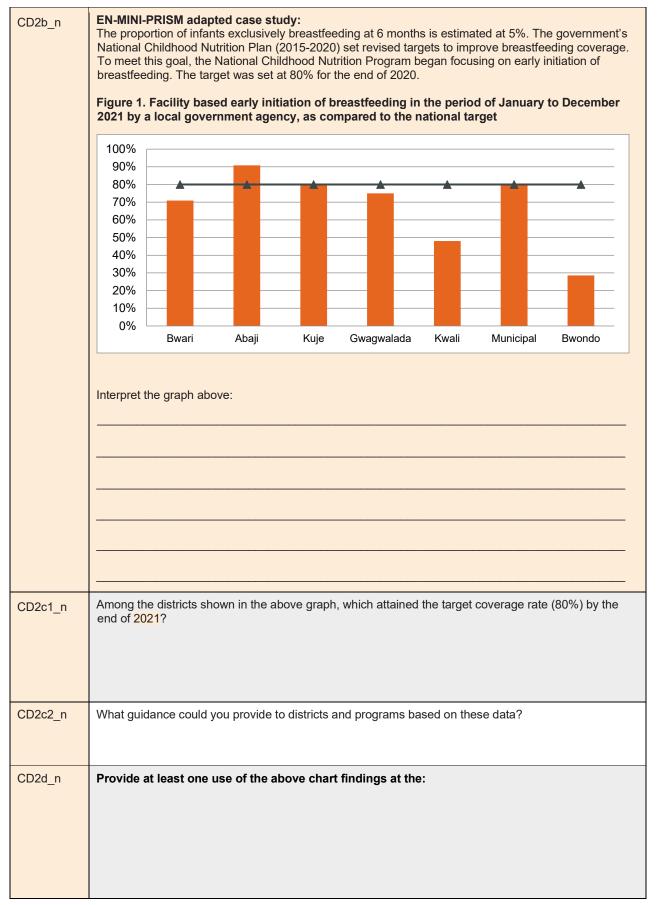
**PROMPT:** Please remind the participant all their answers are confidential and will be anonymized. Their honest reply is important to inform and improve functioning of Routine Health Information Systems (RHIS), please do not feel embarrassed.

#### [SurveyCTO]

Collect data on paper then enter the scores on SurveyCTO after marking using the **EN-MINI-PRISM\_Tool\_6\_Scoring** guide.

| CD1 | The estimated number of pregnant women in the district catchment area for the current period is 760. The       |
|-----|--|
|     | health facilities in your district have registered 456 pregnant mothers for antenatal care—first visit (ANC1). |
|     | Calculate the percentage of pregnant mothers in the district attending ANC in the current period.              |
|     | PROMPT: give the participant a pen and paper or allow them to use calculator/ mobile phone. Ensure             |
|     | they have enough time to calculate.  |
|     |  |

| CD2_n  | <ul> <li>EN-MINI-PRISM adapted case study:</li> <li>The table below shows the monthly birthweight results for Coast District. In this district, government facilities provide maternal and newborn health services. During a recent review of the data, it was discovered that a significant number of adolescents were having low birthweight babies. In response to these data, clinics in Coast District regularly review birthweight data to inform decisions related to increasing the uptake of maternal and newborn services.</li> <li>Table 1. Birthweight monthly summary, December 2009</li> </ul> |                                       |            |           |     |         |          |           |           |          |          |          |  |  |
|--------|--|---------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----|---------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|--|--|
|        |  | . Birtiiweių                          | jint mo    | nuny sun  | -   | ity # 1 |          | lity # 2  | Facil     | lity # 3 | Faci     | lity # 4 |  |  |
|        |  |                                       |            |           |     |         | Ag       | e of clie | nt (in ye | ears)    |          |          |  |  |
|        | Birthw   | nweight Indicators                    |            |           |     | 20+     | <20      | 20+       | <20       | 20+      | <20      | 20+      |  |  |
|        | НСТ<br>1   | Number                                | of facilit | ty births | 341 | 401     | 61       | 226       | 501       | 623      | 108      | 151      |  |  |
|        | HCT<br>2   | Number of weighed                     | 339        | 399       | 53  | 220     | 494      | 600       | 108       | 151      |          |          |  |  |
|        | НСТ<br>4   | Number of recorded                    | 338        | 399       | 40  | 214     | 431      | 487       | 107       | 151      |          |          |  |  |
|        | HCT<br>5   | Number of low<br>birthweight newborns |            |           | 30  | 41      | 9        | 63        | 96        | 141      | 17       | 19       |  |  |
|        | HCT<br>7   | Number of referred f                  |            |           | 30  | 41      | 4        | 41        | 84        | 98       | 4        | 8        |  |  |
| CD2a_n |  | p a bar cha<br>ight at the            |            | -         |     |         | s the ma | aternal a | ges, of r | newborn  | s with a | low      |  |  |
|        |  |                                       |            |           | _   |         |          |           |           |          |          | _        |  |  |
|        |  |                                       |            |           |     |         |          |           |           |          |          |          |  |  |
|        |  |                                       |            |           |     |         |          |           |           |          |          |          |  |  |
|        |  |                                       |            |           |     |         |          |           |           |          |          |          |  |  |
|        |  |                                       |            |           |     |         |          |           |           |          |          |          |  |  |
|        |  |                                       |            |           |     |         |          |           |           |          |          |          |  |  |
|        |  |                                       |            |           |     |         |          |           |           |          |          |          |  |  |
|        |  |                                       |            |           |     |         |          |           |           |          |          |          |  |  |
|        |  |                                       |            |           |     |         |          |           |           |          |          |          |  |  |



| CD2d1_n | Facility level   |
|---------|--|
| CD2d1_n | 1.   |
| CD2d2_n | 2.   |
|         | 3.   |
|         | Community level  |
| CD2d2_n | 1.   |
| CD2d3_n | 2.   |
|         | 3.   |
|         | District level   |
| CD2d3_n | 1.   |
| CD3_n   | 2.   |
|         | 3.   |
|         | EN-MINI-PRISM adapted case study:  |
|         | A survey in the facility catchment area found 80 newborns had died in the first 28 days of life.<br>The total number of live births was 2,000.<br>What is the neonatal mortality rate? |
| CD4_n   | EN-MINI-PRISM adapted question:  |
|         | If the neonatal mortality rate was 2%,<br>and the total number of live births was 10,000,<br>calculate the number of newborns who died.  |
|         |  |

# Part 3. For Management In Charge of Health Facility or Ward/Health workers

#### Section 3.1: Competency to perform RHIS tasks

This survey is designed for a facility in charge or staff responsible for the analysis and interpretation of health facility data.

We would like you to solve these problems in compiling data, calculating percentages, plotting data, and interpreting information.

#### [Paper tools] Added Explanation for EN-MINI-PRISM Tools Adaptation:

Please also include health workers in sample frame for this section ORGANIZATIONAL AND BEHAVIORAL ASSESSMENT TOOL (OBAT), Part 3.

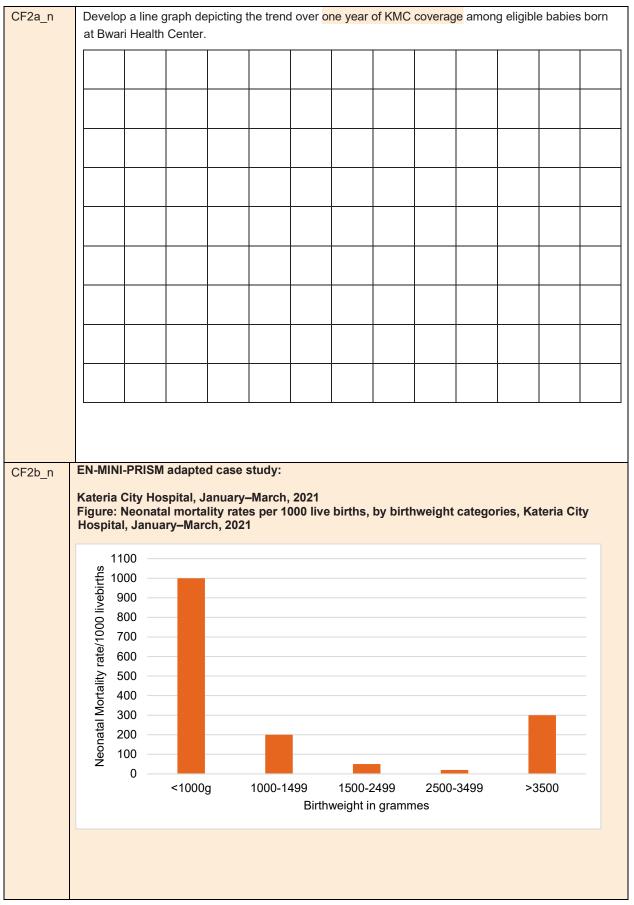
This task can be achieved by self-assessment (ideal), or by the data collector completing tool as a survey-based interview.

**PROMPT:** Please remind the participant all their answers are confidential and will be anonymized. Their honest reply is important to inform and improve functioning of Routine Health Information Systems (RHIS), please do not feel embarrassed.

#### [SurveyCTO]

Collect data on paper then enter the scores on SurveyCTO after marking using the EN-MINI-PRISM Tool 6 Scoring quide

| PRISM_100 | ol_6_Scoring guide  |  |  |   |   |                              |                               |                                |                                |                           |                               |                                 |               |
|-----------|---|--|--|---|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| CF1_n     | EN-MINI-PRISM a<br>The national polic<br>appropriate] to re-<br>weight newborns<br>(KMC) ward in yo<br>percentage of new<br>area.   | y is for<br>ceive K<br>in the c<br>ur facili | all stat<br>angaro<br>catchmo<br>ity has | ole low<br>o moth<br>ent area<br>40 adm | birth we<br>ler care<br>a for the<br>hitted m | (KMC)<br>e currer<br>other b | . The o<br>nt perio<br>aby pa | estimat<br>d is 12<br>irs. Cal | ed num<br>0. The l<br>culate t | ber of<br>Kangar<br>he KM | stable I<br>oo mot<br>C covei | ow birth<br>her car<br>rage – 1 | n<br>e<br>the |
| CF2_n     | <ul> <li>EN-MINI-PRISM adapted case study:</li> <li>The table below shows the number of stable newborns with birthweight &lt;2000g born in Bwari Health Centre during 2021, as well as the number of mother baby pairs receiving KMC.</li> <li>Table 1. Stable newborns with birthweight &lt;2000g at Bwari Health Centre and who received KMC</li> </ul> |  |  |   |   |                              |                               |                                |                                |                           |                               |                                 |               |
|           | Indicator   | Jan  | Feb                                      | Mar                                     | Apr   | May                          | Jun                           | Jul                            | Aug                            | Sep                       | Oct                           | Nov                             | Dec           |
|           | # stable<br>newborns<br><2000g  | 156  | 162                                      | 158                                     | 151   | 168                          | 148                           | 129                            | 138                            | 145                       | 171                           | 164                             | 152           |
|           | # mother baby<br>pairs who<br>received KMC  | 60   | 72                                       | 78                                      | 70  | 74                           | 70                            | 62                             | 72                             | 78                        | 77                            | 68                              | 71            |
|           |   |  |  |   |   |                              |                               |                                |                                |                           |                               |                                 |               |



EN-MINI-PRISM Tools 169

|         |  |   |                | onatal de     | eaths by   | birthweight categories, Kateria |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|--|---|----------------|---------------|------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|         | City Hospital, January–March, 2021   |   |                |               |            |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | What do the data above tell you about the neonatal deaths among different birth weight     |   |                |               |            |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |  | Birthweight                                     | Live birth     | ns Dea        | ths        |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |  | <1000g  |                | 1             | 1          |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |  | 1000-1499                                       |                | 5             | 1          |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |  | 1500-2499                                       | 1              | 40            | 7          |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |  | 2500-3499                                       | 2              | 00            | 4          |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |  | >3500   | :              | 10            | 3          |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |  | Totals  | 3              | 56            | 16         |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | groups in the Kate   | eria City hospital?                             |                |               |            |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |  |   |                |               |            |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |  |   |                |               |            |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |  |   |                |               |            |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CF2c1_n | Calculate the neo  | natal mortality rate                            | e in Kateria ( | City hospi    | tal durino | g January to March 2021.        |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |  | ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, |                | ,             |            | , ,                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| CF2c2_n | For Kateria City h   | ateria City hospital to lower their             |                |               |            | 1. <1000g                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | neonatal mortality rate, which birthweight category should they prioritize their focus on? |   |                | 2. 1000–1499g |            |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |  |   |                | 3. 1500–2499g |            |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |  |   |                | 4. 2500–3499g |            |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |  |   |                |               | 5. >3500g  |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CF2d_n  | Provide at least of  | one use of the ab                               | ove graph      | findings      | at the:    |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CF2d1_n | Facility level   |   |                |               |            |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | 1.   |   |                |               |            |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | 2.   |   |                |               |            |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | 3.   |   |                |               |            |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | 0.   |   |                |               |            |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CF2d2_n | Community level  |   |                |               |            |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | 1.   |   |                |               |            |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | 2.   |   |                |               |            |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | 3.   |   |                |               |            |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |  |   |                |               |            |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |

| CF3_n  | EN-MINI-PRISM adapted case study:   |
|--------|---|
|        | A survey in the facility catchment area found 70 newborns had died in the first 28 days of life among whom 40 were female. The total number of live births in the catchment area was 1,000, and at birth 50% were female. |
| CF3a_n | What is the neonatal mortality rate among male babies?  |
| CF3b_n | What is the neonatal mortality rate among female babies?  |
| CF3c_n | What information do you get by disaggregating the data by sex? How does this information help you to plan and improve your service delivery?  |

## Part 4. For Data Management Staff in the Health Facility

#### Section 4.1: Competency to perform RHIS tasks

This survey is designed for data managers or staff responsible for preparing the monthly RHIS report in the health facility.

We would like you to solve the following problems: compiling data, calculating percentages, plotting data, and interpreting information.

#### [Paper tools] Added Explanation for EN-MINI-PRISM Tools Adaptation:

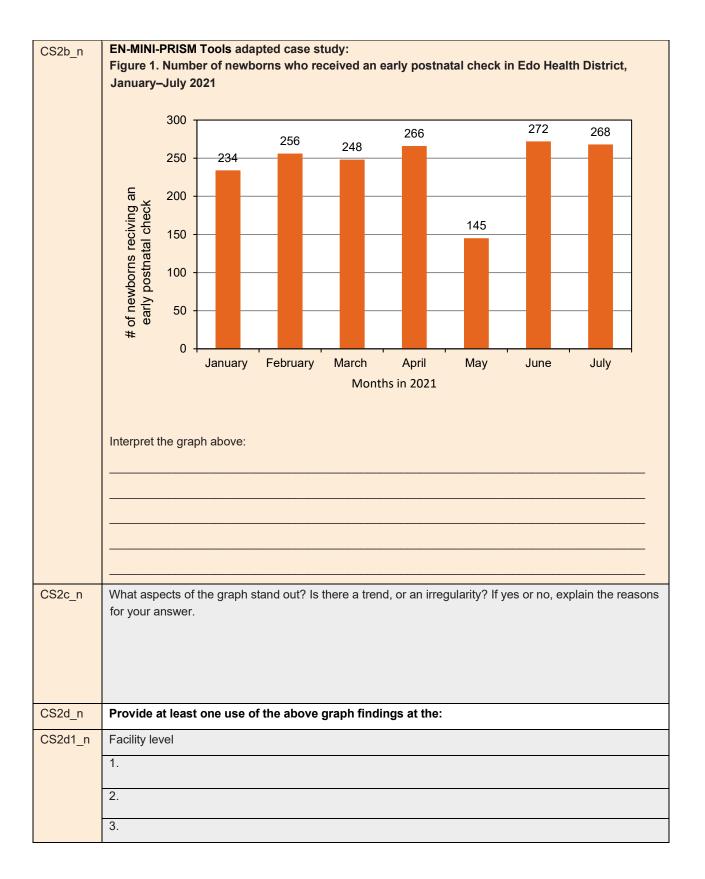
This task can be achieved by self-assessment (ideal) or by the data collector completing the tool as a survey-based interview.

**PROMPT:** Please remind the participant all their answers are confidential and will be anonymized. Their honest reply is important to inform and improve the functioning of Routine Health Information Systems (RHIS); please do not feel embarrassed.

#### [SurveyCTO]

Collect data on paper then enter the scores on SurveyCTO after marking using the **EN-MINI-PRISM\_Tool\_6\_Scoring** guide

| CS2_n  | EN-MINI-PRISM adapted case study:  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|        | The coverage of Kangaroo mother care (KMC) was found to be 60%, 50%, 30%, 40%, and 40% for the years 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, and 2019, respectively. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CS2a_n |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | Develop a trend graph (a line graph) depicting the coverage of KMC, by year  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



| CS2d2_n | Community level  |
|---------|--|
|         | 1.   |
|         | 2.   |
|         | 3.   |
| CS3_n   | A survey in the facility catchment area found 80 newborns had died in the first 28 days of life.<br>The total number of live births was 2,000.<br>What is the neonatal mortality rate? |
| CS4_n   | If the neonatal mortality rate was 2% and the total number of live births was 10,000, calculate the number of newborns who died.   |

# Part 5. Group Activity for all Health Facility Respondents

## SECTION 5: EXTRA QUESTION-GROUP CASE STUDY ON DATA QUALITY

#### Section 5.1: Data quality group case study

#### [Paper tool] Added Explanation for EN-MINI-PRISM Tools Adaptation:

This group task can be achieved in the health facility after the completion of Tool 6 by individuals.

Please invite all participants who completed Tool 6 individually.

The data collector facilitates the discussion and take notes to capture the discussion of the participants.

**PROMPT:** Please remind the participant all their answers are confidential and will be anonymized. Their honest reply is important to inform and improve functioning of Routine Health Information Systems (RHIS), please do not feel embarrassed.

#### [SurveyCTO]

Collect data on paper then enter the scores on SurveyCTO after marking using the EN-MINI-PRISM\_Tool\_6\_Scoring guide - Enter the points from the discussion for the following two questions that were completed on paper into an extra question.

**Read to the group:** You already answered this Newborn adapted case study as individuals, now we want you to discuss the same case study as a team working together – what would you do in your facility if you were faced with the same problem that Dr Akram?

Dr. Akram, District Health Executive Officer, read a recent report prepared by the HIS Officer after a supervision visit made to five out of eight health facilities in the district. The supervisor cross-checked the reported data with the recorded data from the source document. The supervision report showed that the average data accuracy for the indicator—neonatal mortality rate—was only 40% and Dr. Akram felt very disturbed by it. "I need to take action," he said aloud. He set up a meeting with the entire district health team to identify the reasons for the discrepancy and think about next steps to improve data quality.

He asked each health facility to meet to discuss the potential reasons for neonatal mortality rate low data accuracy, and an action plan to improve data quality.

Please have that discussion now as a health facility team-what would you do?

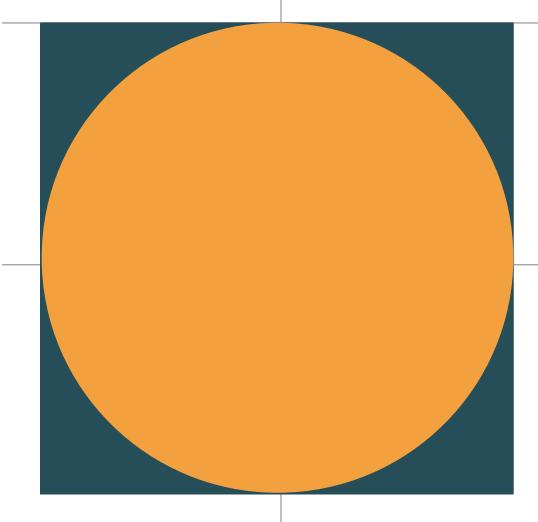
| PSb – X1 | List potential reasons for poor data quality in health facilities:                                      |
|----------|---|
|          | 1.  |
|          | 2.  |
|          | 3.  |
|          | 4.  |
| PSc – X2 | Describe what major activities/actions your team in the health facility may do to improve data quality: |
|          | 1.  |
|          | 2.  |
|          | 3.  |
|          | 4.  |
|          | 5.  |
| OBAT_113 | Survey end time   |
|          | (Use the 24-hour clock system, e.g., 14:30)   |

## Data for Impact

University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill 123 West Franklin Street, Suite 330 Chapel Hill, NC 27516 USA Phone: 919-445-6949 | Fax: 919-445-9353

# D4l@unc.edu

http://www.data4impactproject.org



This publication was produced with the support of the United States Agency for International Development (USAID) under the terms of the Data for Impact (D4I) associate award 7200AA18LA00008, which is implemented by the Carolina Population Center at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, in partnership with Palladium International, LLC; ICF Macro, Inc.; John Snow, Inc.; and Tulane University. The views expressed in this publication do not necessarily reflect the views of USAID or the United States government.

Publication ID Number TL-24-116











